

# Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM Tools for Routine Health Information Systems



May 2022 Version 1.2



# Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM Tools for Routine Health Information Systems

**Data for Impact**  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
123 West Franklin Street, Suite 330  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516 USA  
Phone: 919-445-9350 | Fax: 919-445-9353  
[D4I@unc.edu](mailto:D4I@unc.edu)  
<http://www.data4impactproject.org>

This publication was produced with the support of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) under the terms of the Data for Impact (D4I) associate award 7200AA18LA00008, which is implemented by the Carolina Population Center at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, in partnership with Palladium International, LLC; ICF Macro, Inc.; John Snow, Inc.; and Tulane University. The views expressed in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States government.

May 2022 Version 1.2

Publication ID Number TL-21-94



## Acknowledgments

The Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn and Stillbirth Indicator (EN-MINI) tools for routine health information systems have been developed as part of the EN-BIRTH-2 study, funded by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) through Data for Impact (D4I). USAID's Research for Decision Makers (RDM) Activity of icddr,b funded initial activities in Bangladesh. The EN-MINI-PRISM tools in this document are adapted from the Performance of Routine Information System Management (PRISM) Series, which was developed by MEASURE Evaluation.

The EN-BIRTH-2 study was conceptualized and implemented in partnership with D4I, the International Centre for Diarrheal Disease Research, Bangladesh (icddr,b), Ifakara Health Institute Tanzania, and the London School of Hygiene & Tropical Health (LSHTM), United Kingdom.

We acknowledge the collaborating teams at icddr,b and IHI for leading the pilot testing efforts and for their technical contributions. From icddr,b: Ahmed Ehsanur Rahman, Anisuddin Ahmed, Tazeen Tahsina, Shema Mhajabin, Shafiqul Ameen, Aniq Tasnim Hossain, Tamanna Majid, Md. Taqbir Us Samad Talha, Qazi Sadeq-ur Rahman, and Shams El Arifeen. From IHI: Donat Shamba, Josephine Shabani, Getrud Joseph, Caroline Shayo, Jacqueline Minja, Irabi Kassim, Imani Irema, Nahya Salim and Honorati Masanja. From LSHTM: Louise Tina Day, Harriet Ruysen, Kim Peven, and Joy Lawn for leading the adaptation and for their technical support. From D4I: Gaby Escudero, Emily Weaver, Barbara Knittel, Dave Boone, and Kavita Singh for their technical support.

We thank the EN-BIRTH-2 Expert Advisory Group for their expertise and technical inputs. From Bangladesh: Muhammad Shariful Islam, Jahurul Islam, Sabina Ashrafee, Husam Md. Shah Alam, Ashfia Saberin, Farhana Akhter, Kanta Jamil, Fida Mehram. From Tanzania: Ahmed Makuwani, Georgina Msemo, Felix Bundala, Claud Kumaliya, Defa Wane, Miriam Kombe, Mary Azayo and Albert Ikonje. Global: Tariq Azim, Ties Boerma, Tedbabe Degeffie Hailegebriel, Kathleen Hill, Debra Jackson, Lily Kak, Marzia Lazzerini, Neena Khadka Allisyn Moran, Alison Patricia Morgan, Sri Perera, Barbara Rawlins, Jennifer Requejo, Lara Vaz, Jean Pierre Monet, Moise Muzigaba, Johan Ivar Sæbø, Katherine Semrau, and William Weiss.

Most importantly, we recognize the health workers, managers, leaders, data managers, policy makers, and all those who participated in the pilot testing. We are grateful to them for sharing their time and perspectives.

Finally, we thank D4I's Knowledge Management team for editorial, design, and production services.

For any questions about the tools or implementing any part of the assessment, please contact: [enapmetrics3@lshtm.ac.uk](mailto:enapmetrics3@lshtm.ac.uk)

# Contents

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Acknowledgments.....  | 2  |
| Abbreviations.....  | 6  |
| Overview of the PRISM Series .....  | 8  |
| What the 2018 PRISM Series Offers .....   | 9  |
| Uses of the PRISM Tools.....  | 10 |
| Information on the EN-MINI-PRISM adaptation .....   | 10 |
| Data Requirements, Collection, and Management .....   | 12 |
| Training.....   | 12 |
| RHIS Overview EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1 .....  | 14 |
| Introduction.....   | 14 |
| Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis .....  | 14 |
| Purpose .....   | 15 |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the RHIS Overview Tool .....   | 15 |
| Data Collection Methods.....  | 15 |
| RHIS Overview EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1: Data Collection.....  | 16 |
| RHIS Performance Diagnosis EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2.....  | 27 |
| Introduction.....   | 27 |
| Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis .....  | 27 |
| RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2A: District Level .....                                       | 28 |
| Purpose .....   | 28 |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool at the District Level.....        | 28 |
| Data Collection Methods.....  | 29 |
| RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2A: District Level Data Collection .....                       | 30 |
| Part 1. Data Quality: District Assessment Form.....   | 31 |
| Part 2. Use of Information: District Assessment Form.....   | 42 |
| RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2B: Health Facility Level.....                                 | 48 |
| Purpose .....   | 48 |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool at the Health Facility Level..... | 48 |
| Data Collection Methods.....  | 49 |
| RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2B: Health Facility Level Data Collection .....           | 50 |
| Part I. Data Quality: Health Facility Assessment Form .....   | 51 |
| Part 2. Use of Information: Health Facility Assessment Form .....   | 79 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Electronic RHIS Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3 .....  | 86  |
| Introduction .....   | 86  |
| Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis .....   | 86  |
| Purpose .....  | 87  |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the Electronic RHIS Functionality/Usability Assessment Tool ..... | 87  |
| Data Collection Methods .....  | 87  |
| Electronic RHIS Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3: Data Collection .....                                   | 88  |
| Part 1. Functionality .....  | 88  |
| Part 2. Usability .....  | 94  |
| Management Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4 .....   | 102 |
| Introduction .....   | 102 |
| Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis .....   | 102 |
| Purpose .....  | 103 |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the MAT .....   | 103 |
| Data Collection Methods .....  | 103 |
| Management Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4: Data Collection .....  | 104 |
| Facility/Office Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5 .....  | 110 |
| Introduction .....   | 110 |
| Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis .....   | 110 |
| Purpose .....  | 111 |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the Facility/Office Checklist .....                               | 111 |
| Data Collection Methods .....  | 111 |
| Facility/Office Checklist EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5: Data Collection .....                                    | 112 |
| Organizational/Behavioral Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6 .....  | 124 |
| Introduction .....   | 124 |
| Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis .....   | 124 |
| Purpose .....  | 126 |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the OBAT .....  | 126 |
| Data Collection Methods .....  | 126 |
| Organizational and Behavioral Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6: Data Collection .....                     | 128 |
| Part 1. For Staff and Management at All Levels .....   | 129 |
| Part 2. For Staff and Management at District and Higher Levels .....                                     | 140 |
| Part 3. For Health Facility In-Charge .....  | 144 |
| Part 4. For Data Management Staff in the Health Facility .....   | 148 |
| Part 5. For All Health Facility Staff .....  | 151 |

## Abbreviations

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| DHIS 2 | District Health Information Software version 2                     |
| DQA    | Data Quality Assessment  |
| DQR    | Data Quality Review [Tool]   |
| EMR    | Electronic Medical Record  |
| eRHIS  | electronic routine health information system                       |
| GIS    | geographic Information System                                      |
| HMIS   | health management information system                               |
| ICD    | international classification of diseases                           |
| IDSR   | integrated disease surveillance and response (notifiable diseases) |
| LQAS   | lot quality assurance sampling                                     |
| MAT    | Management Assessment Tool   |
| MCH    | maternal and child health  |
| MFL    | master facility list   |
| MOH    | Ministry of Health   |
| M&E    | monitoring and evaluation  |
| OBAT   | Organizational and Behavioral Assessment Tool                      |
| OPD    | outpatient department  |
| PRISM  | Performance of Routine Information System Management               |
| RDQA   | routine data quality assessment                                    |
| RHIS   | routine health information system                                  |
| SBA    | skilled birth attendance   |
| SDP    | service delivery point   |
| SOP    | standard operating procedure                                       |
| USAID  | United States Agency for International Development                 |



## Overview of the PRISM Series

Using data to make evidence-informed decisions is still weak in most low- and middle-income countries. Especially neglected are data produced by routine health information systems (RHIS). RHIS comprise data collected at public, private, and community-level health facilities and institutions. These data, gleaned from individual health records, records of services delivered, and records of health resources, give a granular, site-level picture of health status, health services, and health resources. Most are gathered by healthcare providers as they go about their work, by supervisors, and through routine health facility surveys.

When routine data are lacking or are not used, the results can be lower-quality services, weak infection prevention and control responses, lack of skilled health workers available where they are needed, and weak supply chains for drugs and equipment. These factors contribute to poor health outcomes for people.

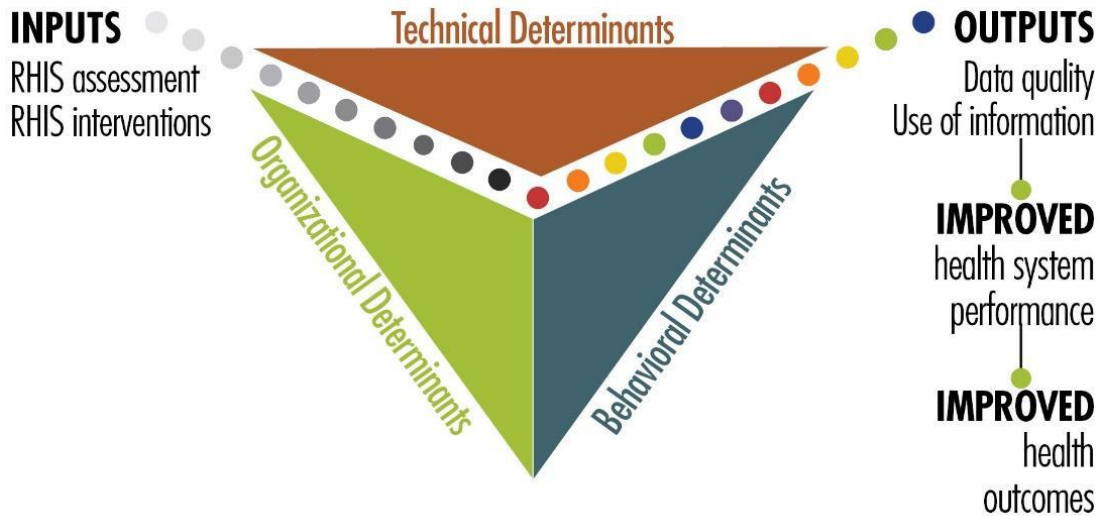
MEASURE Evaluation, funded by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID), provided technical and financial assistance to strengthen RHIS for more than 15 years. The project contributed to best practices at the global level and to strengthening RHIS data collection, data quality, analysis, and use at the country level. One of the project's mandates was to strengthen the collection, analysis, and use of these data to deliver high-quality health services.

MEASURE Evaluation developed the Performance of Routine Information System Management (PRISM) Framework and suite of tools in 2011 for global use in assessing the reliability and timeliness of an RHIS, in making evidence-based decisions, and in identifying gaps in an RHIS so they can be addressed, and the system can be improved. The framework acknowledges the broader context in which RHIS operate. It also emphasizes the strengthening of RHIS performance through a system-based approach that sustains improvements in data quality and use. PRISM broadens the analysis of RHIS performance to cover three categories of determinants that affect performance:

- **Behavioral determinants:** The knowledge, skills, attitudes, values, and motivation of the people who collect, analyze, and use health data
- **Technical determinants:** The RHIS design, data collection forms, processes, systems, and methods
- **Organizational determinants:** Information culture, structure, resources, roles, and responsibilities of key contributors at each level of the health system



Figure 1. PRISM Framework



### What the 2018 PRISM Series Offers

With USAID’s support in 2018, MEASURE Evaluation revised the PRISM Tools and developed other elements, based on the PRISM Framework, to create a broad array of materials: the “PRISM Series.” It’s available on the MEASURE Evaluation website (<https://www.measureevaluation.org/prism>) and has the following components:

- PRISM Toolkit
  - PRISM Tools
  - PRISM Tools to Strengthen Community Health Information Systems
  - PRISM Analysis Tool for Data from a PRISM Assessment
- PRISM User’s Kit (consisting of four guidance documents)
  - Preparing and Conducting a PRISM Assessment
  - Using SurveyCTO to Collect and Enter PRISM Assessment Data
  - Analyzing Data from a PRISM Assessment
  - Moving from Assessment to Action
- PRISM Training Kit
  - Participant’s Manual
  - Facilitator’s Manual
  - 9 PowerPoint training modules

This new, more comprehensive PRISM Series is useful for designing, strengthening, and evaluating RHIS performance and developing a plan to put the results of a PRISM assessment into action.

## Uses of the PRISM Tools

These PRISM tools can be used together to gain an in-depth understanding of overall RHIS performance, to establish a baseline, and to rigorously evaluate the progress and effectiveness of RHIS strengthening interventions, contributing to the national RHIS strategic planning process. Each PRISM tool can also be used separately for in-depth analysis of specific RHIS performance areas and issues.

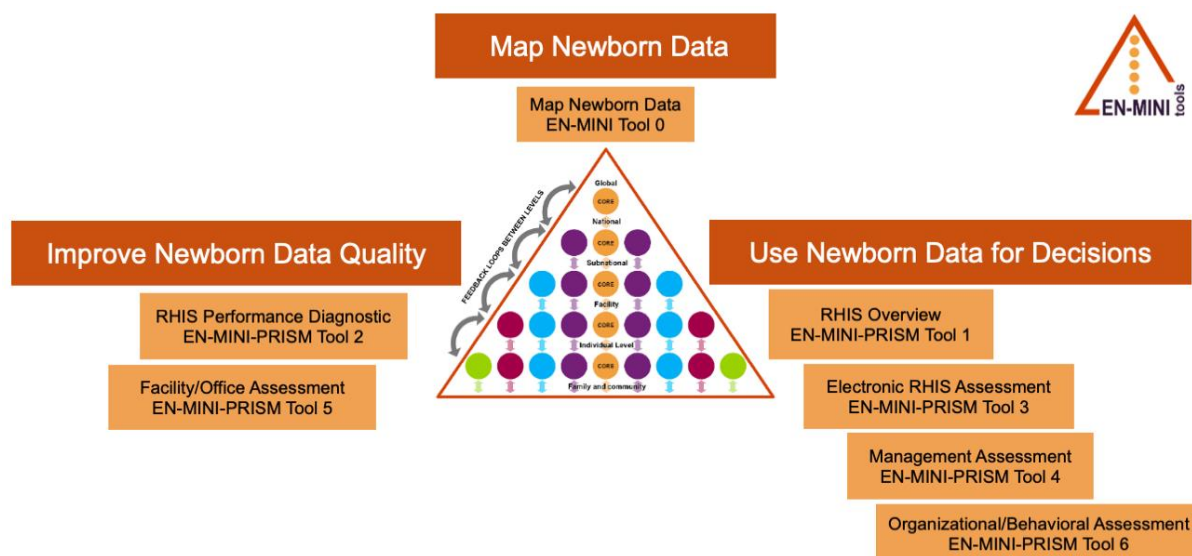
## Information on the EN-MINI-PRISM adaptation

### Rationale and aim

The Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators (EN-MINI-PRISM) tools are an adaption of the 2018 PRISM series. Using these validated PRISM tools for newborns extends their potential beyond their original focus to strengthen RHIS measurement using indicators for HIV, malaria, immunization, and antenatal care.

The aim of implementing the EN-MINI tools is to enable countries to strengthen newborn and stillbirth indicator measurement in RHIS. The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM tools to the whole set of EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 2.

Figure 2. EN-MINI tools



Adapted from: Day LT, Moran AC, Jackson D, et al. (2019). Survive and Thrive: Transforming care for every small and sick newborn. Chapter 5, Figure 5.1. Geneva, Switzerland.

### Process

The EN-MINI Tools adaptation of PRISM tools was designed by the EN-BIRTH phase 2 study team in consultation with an expert advisory group of key stakeholders in maternal and newborn health programming and measurement including the World Health Organization (WHO), UNICEF, and Every Newborn Action Plan collaborators. Development of the EN-MINI tools was supported by USAID through D4I.

Fidelity to the original PRISM tools has been maintained as closely as possible. Indicator specific questions were adapted by the EN-BIRTH study team using a consultative process for core newborn indicators as prioritized by Every Newborn.<sup>1</sup>

EN-MINI-PRISM Tools 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6, include a broad range of these prioritized newborn indicators (impact, coverage and output). EN-MINI-Tool 2 uses a smaller set of prioritized indicators identified through multi-country team discussion and feedback. Detailed instructions for data collectors (standard operating procedures) were added. EN-MINI-PRISM adaptations are shaded in beige in this paper version and listed in a summary table ([Appendix 1](#)).

The EN-MINI-PRISM Tools offer the following data collection instruments:

### **RHIS Overview EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1**

This tool examines technical determinants, including the structure and design of existing information systems for newborns, information flows, and interaction of different information systems. It looks at the extent of RHIS fragmentation and redundancy and helps to initiate discussion of data integration and use.

### **RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2**

This tool determines the overall level of RHIS performance: the level of data quality and use of information. This tool also captures technical and organizational determinants, such as indicator definitions and reporting guidelines, the level of complexity of data collection tools and reporting forms, and the existence of data-quality assurance mechanisms, RHIS data use mechanisms, and supervision and feedback mechanisms.

### **Electronic RHIS Functionality and Usability Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3**

This tool examines the functionality and user-friendliness of the technology employed for generating, processing, analyzing, and using routine health data.

### **Management Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4**

The Management Assessment Tool (MAT) takes rapid stock of RHIS management practices and supports the development of action plans for better management.

### **Facility/Office Checklist EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5**

This checklist assesses the availability and status of resources needed for RHIS implementation at supervisory levels.

### **Organizational and Behavioral Assessment Tool EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6**

The Organizational and Behavioral Assessment Tool (OBAT) questionnaire identifies behavioral and organizational determinants, such as motivation, RHIS self-efficacy, task competence, problem-solving skills, and the organizational environment promoting a culture of information.

---

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.who.int/initiatives/every-newborn-action-plan>

## **Data Requirements, Collection, and Management**

### **Direct Digital Data Entry on SurveyCTO**

In line with original PRISM tools, the EN-MINI-PRISM tools have been designed for direct digital data entry on [SurveyCTO](#)<sup>2</sup> based on Open Data Kit (ODK) which is GDPR compliant using transport encryption, device-side and server-side data redundancy, and the option for restricting unencrypted data.

Original PRISM documents that currently exist to support training for data entry include Using SurveyCTO to Collect and Enter PRISM Assessment Data.

### **Data collection procedure, security, and storage**

EN-MINI-PRISM specific [SurveyCTO forms](#) can be downloaded from [the EN-MINI tools webpage](#).

Data are collected on password-protected tablets or mobile devices onto a password-protected the SurveyCTO data collection app. Separate log-in details and passwords can be used for data collectors and research managers allowing differential access to portions of the app.

EN-MINI-PRISM data can be collected via SurveyCTO online or offline then transferred securely to a project specific SurveyCTO server. When data are transmitted via the internet, they are encrypted using Secure Sockets Layer (SSL).

Data elements that are personally identifiable can have an extra level of data encryption (see [the SurveyCTO website](#)). Data stored and managed on the project specific SurveyCTO server can be monitored and analyzed for data quality as needed to inform data collection processes. When data collection is completed, all data are downloaded and removed from the SurveyCTO server and should be stored securely locally.

### **Analysis**

EN-MINI Tools use the standard recommended PRISM analysis methods which have been automated using a macro-enabled excel—the EN-MINI-PRISM Analysis tool available on the EN-MINI webpage.

### **Training**

Standard PRISM training tools are being adapted for the EN-MINI-PRISM revisions and will be available on the EN-MINI website.

The EN-MINI-PRISM tools were pilot tested in Tanzania and Bangladesh.

---

<sup>2</sup> <https://www.surveycto.com/>

# Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM Tools for Routine Health Information Systems

## RHIS Overview EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1



May 2022 Version 1.2

# RHIS Overview EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1

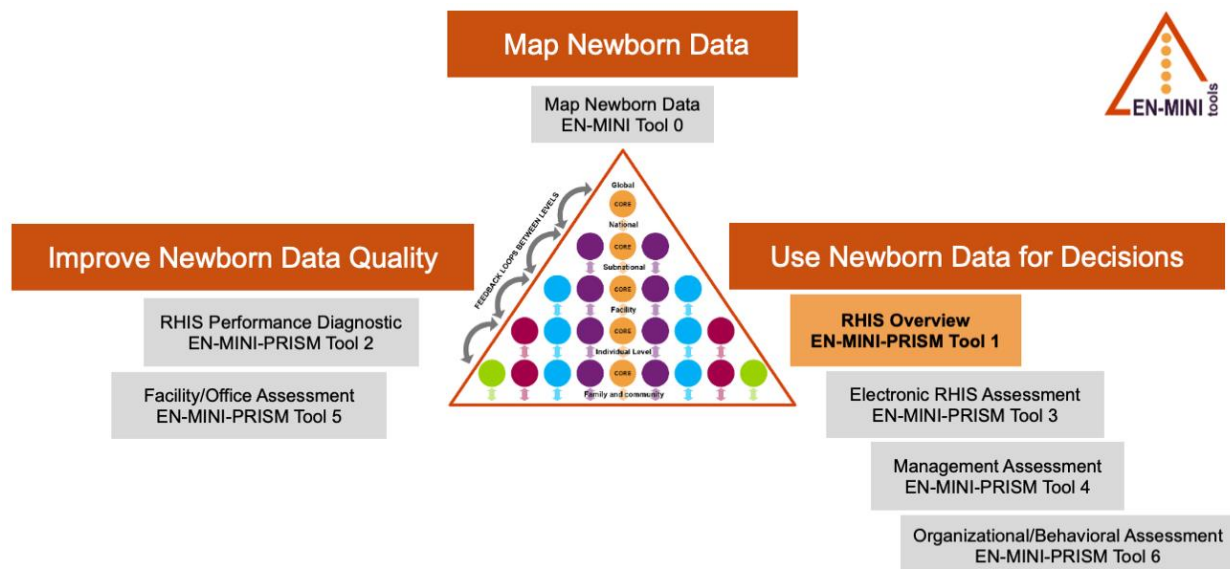
## Introduction

EN-MINI-PRISM tool 1 examines technical determinants, including the structure and design of existing information systems in the health sector, information flows, and interaction of different information systems. It looks at the extent of RHIS fragmentation and redundancy and helps to initiate discussion of data integration and use.

The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1 to the full set of EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 3.

An individual tool version of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1 is available as a separate document available [here](#).

**Figure 3. EN-MINI Tools**



Adapted from: Day LT, Moran AC, Jackson D, et al. (2019). Survive and Thrive: Transforming care for every small and sick newborn. Chapter 5, Figure 5.1. Geneva, Switzerland.

## Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis

### Data Entry Platform

The EN-MINI-PRISM tools have been set up for direct digital data collection using SurveyCTO and standardized automated analysis. Please see the EN-MINI website for further details.

## Purpose

1. List the information systems that exist in the country and the type of data they collect.
2. List the recording and reporting tools used at health facility, district, and national levels.
3. Establish the links among the recording tools maintained at the health facility/community level, and the reports generated by the health facility/community health workers (CHWs).
4. Establish the flow of information from health facility/community to each administrative level of the health system.
5. Identify the potential overlaps among these information systems.

## Summary of Information Collected Using the RHIS Overview Tool

The RHIS Overview Tool covers:

- **Data collection.** It lists the data recording tools (patient registers, forms, and electronic medical records [EMRs], etc.) used at the health facility, who introduced them, and the type of information captured.
- **Information systems mapping.** It lists the information systems and data transmission tools that exist at each level of the health system, who introduced them, and the type of data reported. Thus, it identifies redundancies, workload, and levels of fragmentation and integration.
- **Information flow.** It illustrates how and when information flows among different levels of the health system, their overlap, and the burden of information and work.

## Data Collection Methods

- The overall picture of the RHIS at a national level is assessed via a linked desk-review data element mapping tool
- Review of RHIS standard operating procedures (SOPs) are captured via linked mapping tool and completed via group discussion with the RHIS unit and health program staff at the national level.
- The above information collected at the national/regional level should be verified by using PRISM Tool 1 tool during health facility and district health office visits
- All sections of **EN-MINI-PRISM** Tool 1 are to be used at the facility level
- **EN-MINI-PRISM** Tool 1, section 4 can also be used at the district health office level to verify data

## RHIS Overview EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1: Data Collection

| Survey facilitator                                     |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| RHIS_101   | Survey date  |  |
| RHIS_102   | Facilitator name   |  |
| RHIS_103   | Facilitator code<br>Enter your 2-character identifier.   | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  |
| RHIS_104   | Type of facility<br>(Country-specific: adapt to the local country context and health system structure)                 | 1. National referral hospital<br>2. District/provincial hospital<br>3. Health center<br>4. Health clinic<br>5. Health post<br>6. District health office<br>7. Regional/provincial health office<br>8. Central ministry of health (MOH) |
| Unit identification [Valid for facility types 6–8]     |  |  |
| RHIS_105h  | Central/region/state/province<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this level.                               | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  |
| RHIS_106h  | District<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this district.<br>[Valid when the type of facility is 6]       | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  |
| RHIS_108h  | Unit name  |  |
| RHIS_109h  | Location of the unit<br>Town/city/village  |  |
| RHIS_110h  | Office(s) visited<br>Note: It could be one or more offices from which information is collected. Please list them here. | <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>  |
| Facility identification [Valid for facility types 1–5] |  |  |
| RHIS_105f  | Region/state/province<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this level.                                       | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  |
| RHIS_106f  | District<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this district.   | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  |
| RHIS_107f  | Health facility number<br>Enter a 10-digit unit number. Include leading zeros.   | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>                      |



|           |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|
| RHIS_108f | Health facility name   |  |
| RHIS_109f | Location of the unit<br>Town/city/village                        |  |
| RHIS_111f | Urban/rural  | 1. Urban<br>2. Rural   |
| RHIS_112f | Managing authority   | 1. Government/public<br>2. Nongovernmental organization (NGO)/not-for-profit<br>3. Private-for-profit<br>4. Mission/faith-based/community-based organization (CBO)<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |
| RHIS_113  | Survey start time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  |

**[paper tools] To complete the tables in Section 1 and Section 2:**

1. Ask for copies of the data recording tools or check if the procedures manual lists all data recording tools that are used.
2. At the top of each column, list all existing data recording tools (e.g., patient registers, forms, electronic medical records, etc.) in S1\_01 for paper-based tools and S2\_01 for electronic tools.
3. Verify if a given recording tool includes the listed type of service or disease information and mark an “x” in the corresponding row for S1\_02/S2\_02.
4. Indicate which organization introduced the recording form and mark an “x” in the corresponding row for S1\_03/S2\_03.

If there are no paper-based recording tools, leave Section 1 blank.

If there are no electronic recording tools, leave Section 2 blank.

**[paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:**

This RHIS overview tool can be completed at each facility location where newborn and maternal data are collected, for example:

The initial point of data collection (e.g., ward or clinical area),

The individual point data are aggregated and entered into the HMIS (this could be at the ward or in a different location at the facility depending on where the person responsible is based),

The interface between paper and electronic records (if relevant),

At any other point in the system, routine data are processed/transferred in a way you assess as applicable (setting specific).

**Section 1. Paper-based data recording tools**

**Paper-based data recording tools at facility level**

**[paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:**

This section should be used to verify the information collected during the data element/indicator mapping process, and to capture what is currently happening in practice.

The section: “S1\_01 Name of the registers/form” should be pre-populated with the list of registers and forms identified

from the data element/indicator mapping exercise that contain the selected indicators

Collect data from every health facility ward location that is relevant for:

6 Child / Newborn health services – in all inpatient ward settings (postnatal/ KMC/ neonatal inpatient/ special care newborn ward or unit (SCNU)/ intensive care newborn ward (NICU)

5 Maternal health services – focus on the time of birth (delivery ward and operation theater)

Mark the corresponding row as per the instructions above.

Add in any additional paper-based registers/forms/tally sheets both informal (handwritten) and formal (printed) that are found, including any intervention specific registers/forms/tally sheets (for example, helping babies breathe, kangaroo mother care etc.)

**[SurveyCTO] S1\_00. Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:**

Collect data from every health facility ward location that is relevant for:

Child / Newborn health services – in all inpatient ward settings (postnatal/ KMC/ neonatal inpatient/ special care newborn ward or unit (SCNU)/ intensive care newborn ward (NICU)

And Maternal health services – focus on the time of birth (delivery ward and operation theater)

Include any paper-based registers/forms/tally sheets both informal (handwritten) and formal (printed) that are found, including any intervention specific registers/forms/tally sheets (for example, helping babies breathe, kangaroo mother care etc.)

| S1_01. Name of the register/form                              | S1_01. Name of the register/form |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.1 Maternal health services - Labor and delivery             |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.2 Maternal health services - Operation theater              |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.3 Maternal health services - Postnatal ward                 |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.1 Child health services - Postnatal ward                    |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.2. Child health services - Kangaroo mother care ward/corner |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.3. Child health services - Neonatal inpatient care ward     |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.4 Child health services - Special care newborn ward         |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.5 Child health services - Intensive care                    |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| newborn ward                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S1_02.1                      | <p>Please capture an image copy of all registers and documents listed in S1_01. You may photograph, photocopy, or scan as relevant. Please ensure that all data elements are clearly shown in the copy; you may take more than one image if necessary. Please also take a copy of any register filling instructions or protocols. If relevant, you can take a printout or photocopy of associated documents.</p> <p>Please ensure you store all data in line with the data management protocol.</p> | <p>Please add the number of registers and documents that have been copied</p> <p>_____</p> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Section 1. Paper-based data recording tools**

**Paper-based data recording tools at facility level**

**[paper tools] Added Explanation for Newborn modified PRISM assessment:**  
 This section should be used to verify the information collected during the data element/indicator mapping process, and to capture what is currently happening in practice.  
 The section: "S1\_03 Primary organization that introduced the register/form" should be pre-populated with the list of registers and forms identified from the data element/indicator mapping exercise that contain the selected indicators. Also add any additional registers and forms identified in "S1\_01 Name of the registers/form"

| S1_03. Primary organization that introduced the register/form       | S1_01. Name of the register/form |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. MOH (standardized national health information system [HIS] tool) |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. MOH (program-specific name)<br>_____                             |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. United Nations (UN) agency (name)<br>_____                       |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Regional/state government  |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Other partner/donor (name)<br>_____                              |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Locally customized/developed (including facility based)          |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96. Other (specify)<br>_____  |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Section 2. Electronic data recording tools at facility level**

**[paper tools]: Added Explanation for Newborn modified PRISM assessment:**  
 This section should be used to verify the information collected process for electronic HMIS/RHIS (e.g., DHIS2), during the data element/indicator mapping and to capture what is currently happening in practice.  
 The section: "S2\_01. Name of the electronic system" should be pre-populated with any electronic data recording tools/forms that were mapped during the data element/indicator mapping (e.g., DHIS2).  
 Add in any additional electronic systems identified for newborn (and maternal) health services.  
 Collect data from every health facility ward location that is relevant for:  
 6 Child / Newborn health services: in all inpatient ward settings (postnatal/KMC/neonatal inpatient/special care newborn ward or unit (SCNU)/intensive care newborn ward (NICU)  
 5 Maternal health services: focus on the time of birth (delivery ward and operation theater)  
 Mark the corresponding row as per PRISM instructions.

**[SurveyCTO] Added Explanation for Newborn modified PRISM assessment:**  
 Please collect data from every health facility ward location that is relevant for:  
 Child/Newborn health services – in all inpatient ward settings (postnatal/KMC/neonatal inpatient/special care newborn ward or unit (SCNU)/intensive care newborn ward (NICU)  
 And Maternal health services – focus on the time of birth (delivery ward and operation theater)  
 To complete the following section, please ask for copies of the electronic data recording tools.  
 \*\*Each electronic tool will require its own group. Select "Add group" for each tool. To bypass this section or after the last tool has been entered, select "Do not add".  
 First, specify a data recording tool (e.g., electronic medical record, etc.).  
 Then, select the type of service or disease information that it collects.  
 Also, indicate which organization introduced the electronic tool.  
 If there are additional electronic recording tools, add another group until all the tools have been entered.

| Information and communication technology (ICT) applications/software used for data recording (e.g., Excel, Access, Electronic Medical Record [EMR], District Health Information Software version 2 [DHIS 2], geographic information system [GIS], other software) | S2_01. Name of the electronic system |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S2_02. Purpose (type of information recorded)   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.1 Maternal health services – Labor and delivery   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.2 Maternal health services – Operation theater  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.3 Maternal health services – Postnatal ward   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.1 Child health services – Postnatal ward  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.2. Child health services – Kangaroo mother care ward/corner   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.3. Child health services – Neonatal inpatient care ward   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.4 Child health services – Special care newborn ward   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.5 Child health services – Intensive care newborn ward   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|         |  |  |
|---------|--|--|
| S2_02.1 | <p>Please capture an image copy of all electronic data recording tools and documents listed in S2_01. You may photograph, screenshot, or print as relevant. Please ensure that all data elements are clearly shown in the copy; you may take more than one image if necessary. Please also copy any electronic data recording tool filling instructions or protocols. If relevant, you can take a printout or photocopy of associated documents. Please ensure you store all data in line with the data management protocol.</p> | <p>Please add the number of electronic data recording tools and documents that have been copied</p> <p>_____</p> |
|---------|--|--|

| Section 2. Electronic data recording tools at facility level  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S2_03. Primary organization that introduced the register/form | S2_01. Name of the electronic system |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. MOH (standardized national HIS tool)                       |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. MOH (program-specific name)<br>_____                       |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. UN agency (name)<br>_____                                  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Regional/state government                                  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Other partner/donor (name)<br>_____                        |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Locally customized/developed (including facility based)    |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96. Other (specify)<br>_____                                  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**[paper tools] To complete the mapping sheet:**

List all the reporting forms in S3\_01.  
 Specify if the reports are paper-based, electronic, or both by marking P, E, or B in each column for S3\_02.  
 For electronic forms, mention what type in the appropriate columns for S3\_03.  
 Verify if a given reporting form includes the listed type of service or disease information and mark an "x" in the corresponding column for S3\_04.  
 Indicate which organization introduced the reporting form and mark an "x" in the corresponding column for S3\_05.

**[paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:**

Data collectors should list all the facility reporting forms sent and received in S3\_01.

**[SurveyCTO] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:**

To complete the mapping sheet, create a new group for each reporting form. Select "Add group" for each report. Select "Do not add" to bypass this section or after the last report has been entered, select "Do not add".  
 Specify the reporting form's name, type, and the electronic system if applicable.  
 Then select the type of service or disease information contained in the reporting form and which organization introduced the report.  
 Add another group until all the reporting forms have been entered.

**Section 3. Information mapping sheet**

|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S3_01. Name of the report generated by community/ health facility/district                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S3_02. Paper-based, electronic, or both?<br>(Mark P, E, or B)                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S3_03. If electronic, type of electronic system<br>(Excel, Access, DHIS 2, GIS, other software) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S3_04. Type of data reported  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.1 Maternal health services – Labor and delivery   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5.2 Maternal health services – Operation theater              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.3 Maternal health services – Postnatal ward                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.1 Child health services – Postnatal ward                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.2. Child health services – Kangaroo mother care ward/corner |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.3. Child health services – Neonatal inpatient care ward     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.4 Child health services – Special care newborn ward         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.5 Child health services – Intensive care newborn ward       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96. Other (specify) _____                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S3_05. Primary organization that introduced the report        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. MOH (standardized national HIS tool)                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. MOH (program-specific name)<br>_____                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. UN agency (name)<br>_____                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Regional/state government                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Other partner/donor (name)<br>_____                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Locally customized/developed (including facility based)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96. Other (specify)<br>_____                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



**[paper tools] To complete the information flow sheet:**

List all the reports generated at the different levels of the health system in S4\_01.  
 Specify if the reports are paper-based, electronic, or both in S4\_02.  
 For electronic reports, mention what type in S4\_03.  
 In S4\_04, list the levels of the health system (from bottom to top) where data are transmitted and received.  
 Mark an "x" in the corresponding column/row under S4\_04 for each report listed in S4\_01.  
 Capture if there is interdepartmental data transmission in the same organizational level by using arrows to indicate the data flow.

**[paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:**

Data collectors should focus on any facility reports sent or received and include the newborn or maternal indicators already mapped.  
 Once this has been completed at the facility level, the receiving office can verify the results as listed in S4\_04.

**[SurveyCTO] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:**

List the levels of the health system (from bottom to top) where data are transmitted and received. Each level will be a group.  
 Data collectors should focus on any facility reports sent or received and include the newborn or maternal indicators already mapped.  
 Once this has been completed at facility level, the results can be verified by the receiving office as listed in S4\_04.

**Section 4. Information flow sheet**

| S4_01. Name of the report generated by the community/ health facility/ district | S4_02. Paper-based, electronic, or both<br><i>(Mark P, E, or B)</i> | S4_03. If electronic, type of electronic system (Excel, Access, DHIS 2, GIS, other software) | S4_04. Where the report is sent  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RHIS_114  | Survey end time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30)      |  | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <span style="margin: 0 5px;">:</span> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for  
Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM  
Tools for Routine Health Information Systems

**RHIS Performance Diagnostic  
EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2**



May 2022 Version 1.2

## RHIS Performance Diagnosis EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2

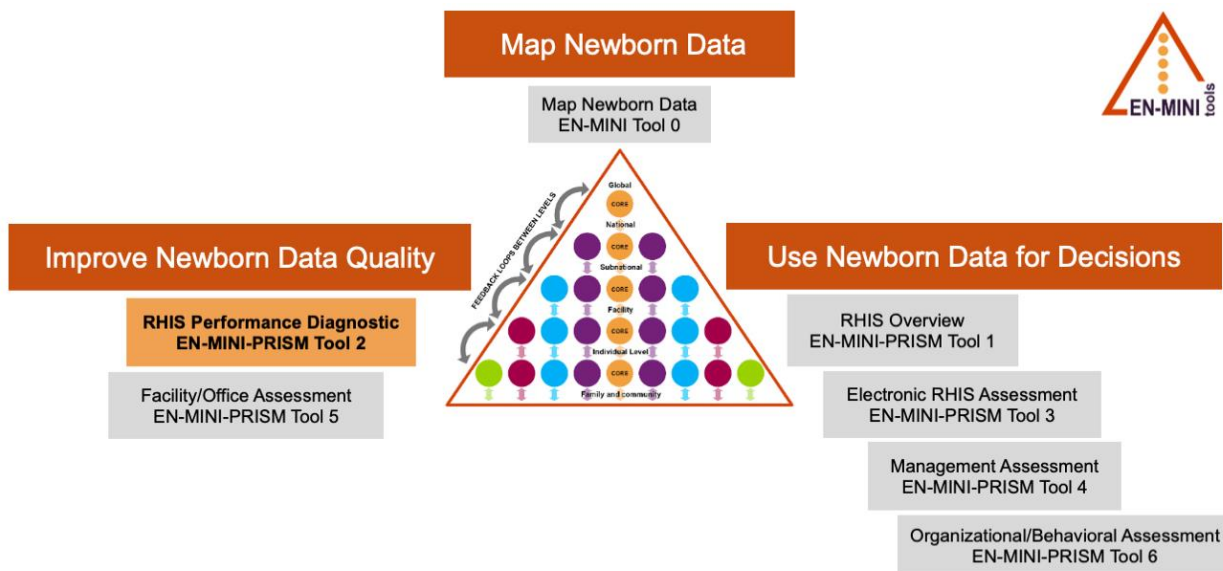
### Introduction

EN-MINI-PRISM tool 2 can be used to determine the overall level of RHIS performance via its data quality and use of information. Captures technical and organizational determinants such as indicator definitions and reporting guidelines, the level of complexity of data collection tools and reporting forms, the existence of data-quality assurance mechanisms, RHIS data use mechanisms, and supervision and feedback mechanisms.

The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2 to the full set of EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 4.

Individual tool versions of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2A (District Level) and EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2B (Health Facility Level) are available as [separate documents here](#).

Figure 4. EN-MINI Tools



Adapted from: Day LT, Moran AC, Jackson D, et al. (2019). Survive and Thrive: Transforming care for every small and sick newborn. Chapter 5, Figure 5.1. Geneva, Switzerland.

## Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis

### Data Entry Platform

EN-MINI-PRISM tool 2 has been set up for direct digital data collection using SurveyCTO and standardized automated analysis. EN-MINI website for further details.

RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2 includes two parts that interrelate:

- RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2A: District Level, **page 27**
- RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2B: Health Facility Level, **page 47**

## RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2A: District Level

### Purpose

1. Identify RHIS data quality, gender-disaggregated data, and information use issues.
2. Quantify the levels of data quality (accuracy, reporting timeliness, and completeness) and information use status (access to RHIS data, existence of analyzed data, and use of RHIS data for monitoring and planning).
3. Identify issues/problems with data processing and processes for information use.

### Summary of Information Collected Using the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool at the District Level

#### Measuring Data Quality

Through an analysis of program data elements, the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool quantifies the status of data availability, completeness, timeliness, and accuracy, and thus provides valuable information on the adequacy of health facility and district data to support planning and monitoring. The data quality assessment section of this tool is aligned with the data verification aspect of the Data Quality Review (DQR) Tool.<sup>3</sup> The RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool has the following core recommended data elements to assess data quality:

- Total births
- Livebirths
- Stillbirths
- Low birthweight
- Early initiation of breastfeeding
- Bag-mask-ventilation

At the district level, the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool compares reported data and the value entered in the district database for the same data elements and reporting period examined at the facility level.

#### Measuring Information Use

The RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool also measures the continuous use of information to guide day-to-day operations, track performance, learn from past results, and improve service delivery. The tool focuses on the use of RHIS data for analytic report production, discussion, decision/action, target setting, planning, and monitoring.

---

<sup>3</sup> World Health Organization (WHO). (2017). Data quality review toolkit. Retrieved from [http://www.who.int/healthinfo/tools\\_data\\_analysis/dqr\\_modules/en/](http://www.who.int/healthinfo/tools_data_analysis/dqr_modules/en/)

## Assessing RHIS Data Management Processes

Throughout different sections, this tool assesses various aspects of RHIS data management processes, including:

- **Data processing, analysis, and presentation:** the availability of a copy of RHIS data management guidelines; use of standardized RHIS data collection and reporting tools; evidence of data analysis; and visual representation of data.
- **Data quality check:** presence of data quality assurance guidelines and tools; clearly assigned roles and responsibilities for data entry and review; and regular internal data quality checks conducted by the district.
- **Feedback:** existence of formal feedback loops to the staff collecting the data; regular written feedback sent to health facilities on their performance and the quality of reported data.
- **Performance monitoring and planning:** decisions and actions taken based on performance monitoring meetings (e.g., discussing key performance targets); comparisons of district data over time and with national targets; annual planning.

## Data Collection Methods

- Key informant interviews (district manager and district data officer, or those responsible for the compilation, reporting, and analysis of data)
- Document review and observation (RHIS reports, electronic database, planning documents, meeting minutes, feedback reports/notes, guidelines)

## RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2A: District Level Data Collection

| Survey facilitator   |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| DQ_101   | Survey date   |   |
| DQ_102   | Facilitator name  |   |
| DQ_103   | Facilitator code<br>Enter your 2-character identifier.  |   |
| District level unit identification   |   |   |
| DQ_104   | Region/state/province<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this level.  |   |
| DQ_105   | District<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this district.  |   |
| DQ_106   | District name   |   |
| DQ_107   | Name of district office(s) visited<br>Note: It could be one or more offices from which information is collected. Please list them here. | _____<br>_____<br>_____<br>_____  |
| DQ_108   | Location of the district or district unit<br>Town/city/village  |   |
| Informed consent   |   |   |
| <p>READ THE FOLLOWING TEXT TO THE DISTRICT MANAGER OR THE HEAD OF THE DISTRICT UNIT:</p> <p>Good day! My name is _____. We are here on behalf of [IMPLEMENTING AGENCY] conducting a survey of district health offices to help the government know more about the performance of the routine health information system for newborn and stillbirth data in [COUNTRY].</p> <p>Your district was selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about various health services and routine reporting. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting health services, and researchers, to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.</p> <p>Neither your name nor the names of any other respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.</p> <p>You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all of the questions, which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.</p> <p>If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.</p> <p>At this point, do you have any questions about the study? Do I have your agreement to proceed?</p> <p>_____ / _____ / _____<br/>DAY MONTH YEAR</p> |   |   |
| DQ_109   | Has the consent form been signed?   | 1. Yes    2. No → <b>End survey</b>   |
| DQ_110   | May I begin the interview?  | 1. Yes    2. No → <b>End survey</b>   |
| DQ_111a  | Survey start time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30)  | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |

## Part 1. Data Quality: District Assessment Form

| Assessment review months  |            |
|---|------------|
| Enter the three review months that will be used during this assessment. |            |
| Month 1   | MONTH YEAR |
| Month 2   | MONTH YEAR |
| Month 3   | MONTH YEAR |

| Resources for data assessment |   |   |       |
|-------------------------------|---|---|-------|
| DQ_010                        | Does the district have a designated person responsible for entering data/compiling reports for newborn and stillbirth data from health facilities?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |       |
| DQ_011                        | Does the district have a designated person to review the quality of compiled newborn and stillbirth data prior to submission to the next level, e.g., to regional/provincial offices, to the central health management information system (HMIS)? | 1. Yes<br>2. Partly (the data are reviewed but no one is designated with the responsibility)<br>3. Not at all |       |
| DQ_011.1                      | Does the electronic HIS programme (e.g., DHIS2) have embedded data quality applications (e.g., DQR WHO tool) for newborn and stillbirth data?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Skip to DQ_012</b>   |       |
| DQ_011.2                      | Are the data quality outputs for newborn and stillbirth data regularly generated and used?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |       |
| DQ_012                        | Does the district have written guidelines for:<br><b>(OBSERVE)</b>  |   |       |
|                               | A. Data entry/compilation   | 1. Yes  | 2. No |
|                               | B. Data review and quality control  | 1. Yes  | 2. No |

|        |                                     |   |  |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| DQ_013 | Are designated staff trained on:    |   |  |
|        | A. Data entry/compilation?          | 1. Yes (staff have received training in the past two years)<br>2. Mostly (all staff have received training but not in the past two years)<br>3. Partly (some staff have received training)<br>4. Not at all |  |
|        | B. Data review and quality control? | 1. Yes (staff have received training in the past two years)   |  |

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  | <p>2. Mostly (all staff have received training but not in the past two years)</p> <p>3. Partly (some staff have received training)</p> <p>4. Not at all</p> |
|--|--|---|

**Completeness of health facilities reporting to district**

|        |   |   |
|--------|---|---|
| DQ_014 | <p>Does the district keep copies of monthly RHIS reports for newborn and stillbirth data (paper-based or electronic) sent by the health facilities?</p> <p><b>(CHECK THE REPORTS FROM MONTH 1 TO MONTH 3)</b></p> | <p>1. Yes, paper-based copies only</p> <p>2. Yes, electronic copies only</p> <p>3. Yes, both paper-based and electronic copies (all health facilities submit both types of reports)</p> <p>4. Yes, mixed (some health facilities submit paper-based reports; others submit electronic reports)</p> <p>5. No</p> |
|--------|---|---|

| DQ_015                                     | <p>How many health facilities in the district are supposed to submit the monthly RHIS report for newborn and stillbirth data to the district and by what method?</p> <p><b>(FOR DQ_015 and DQ_016 A-C, SPECIFY THE FACILITY TYPE ACCORDING TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE COUNTRY'S HEALTH SYSTEM)</b></p> | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #800040; color: white;"> <th style="width: 45%;">Health facility type</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A. Paper-based report only</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B. Electronic report only</th> <th style="width: 25%;">C. Both paper and electronic reports</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Hospitals</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Health centers/clinics</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Health posts/community-level facilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Private clinics (all types)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                      |  | Health facility type | A. Paper-based report only | B. Electronic report only | C. Both paper and electronic reports | 1. Hospitals |  |  |  | 2. Health centers/clinics |  |  |  | 3. Health posts/community-level facilities |  |  |  | 4. Private clinics (all types) |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Health facility type                       | A. Paper-based report only  | B. Electronic report only   | C. Both paper and electronic reports |  |                      |                            |                           |                                      |              |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 1. Hospitals                               |   |   |                                      |  |                      |                            |                           |                                      |              |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 2. Health centers/clinics                  |   |   |                                      |  |                      |                            |                           |                                      |              |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 3. Health posts/community-level facilities |   |   |                                      |  |                      |                            |                           |                                      |              |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 4. Private clinics (all types)             |   |   |                                      |  |                      |                            |                           |                                      |              |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |

| DQ_016                                     | <p><b>How many health facilities in the district actually submitted monthly RHIS reports for newborn and stillbirth data for the following months?</b></p> <p><b>(CHECK THE MONTHLY RHIS REPORTS SUBMITTED BY THE HEALTH FACILITIES DURING THE REVIEW PERIOD)</b></p> <p>A. Month 1 _____ year _____</p> | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #800040; color: white;"> <th style="width: 45%;">Health facility type</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A. Paper-based report only</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B. Electronic report only</th> <th style="width: 25%;">C. Both paper and electronic reports</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Hospitals</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Health centers/clinics</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Health posts/community-level facilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Private clinics (all types)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                                      |  | Health facility type | A. Paper-based report only | B. Electronic report only | C. Both paper and electronic reports | 1. Hospitals |  |  |  | 2. Health centers/clinics |  |  |  | 3. Health posts/community-level facilities |  |  |  | 4. Private clinics (all types) |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Health facility type                       | A. Paper-based report only   | B. Electronic report only   | C. Both paper and electronic reports |  |                      |                            |                           |                                      |              |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 1. Hospitals                               |  |   |                                      |  |                      |                            |                           |                                      |              |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 2. Health centers/clinics                  |  |   |                                      |  |                      |                            |                           |                                      |              |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 3. Health posts/community-level facilities |  |   |                                      |  |                      |                            |                           |                                      |              |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 4. Private clinics (all types)             |  |   |                                      |  |                      |                            |                           |                                      |              |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |



B. Month 2 \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_

| Health facility type                       | A. Paper-based report only | B. Electronic report only | C. Both paper and electronic reports |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Hospitals                               |                            |                           |                                      |
| 2. Health centers/clinics                  |                            |                           |                                      |
| 3. Health posts/community-level facilities |                            |                           |                                      |
| 4. Private clinics (all types)             |                            |                           |                                      |

C. Month 3 \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_

| Health facility type                       | A. Paper-based report only | B. Electronic report only | C. Both paper and electronic reports |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Hospitals                               |                            |                           |                                      |
| 2. Health centers/clinics                  |                            |                           |                                      |
| 3. Health posts/community-level facilities |                            |                           |                                      |
| 4. Private clinics (all types)             |                            |                           |                                      |

|        |  |  |
|--------|--|--|
| DQ_017 | <p>If health facilities are not submitting monthly RHIS reports for newborn and stillbirth data, what are the possible reasons for this?</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Storage or archiving problems</li> <li>2. Staffing issues</li> <li>3. Absence of reporting forms</li> <li>4. Transportation issues</li> <li>5. Internet connectivity issues</li> <li>6. Presence of other vertical reporting requirements</li> <li>96. Other (specify)</li> </ol> <p>_____</p> |
|--------|--|--|

**Report timeliness**

|        |   |  |
|--------|---|--|
| DQ_018 | <p>1. Is there a deadline for submission of the monthly RHIS report for newborn and stillbirth data by the health facilities?</p> <p>2. If yes, what is the deadline?</p> <p>Reporting deadline: _____</p> <p>3. If yes, how long (in days) do staff have between the end of the data collection period (e.g., end of the month) and report submission?</p> | <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No → <b>Go to DQ_021</b></p> |
| DQ_019 | <p>Does the district office record receipt dates of monthly RHIS reports for newborn and stillbirth data?</p> <p><b>(CONSULT REGISTER/COMPUTER)</b></p>   | <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No → <b>Go to DQ_021</b></p> |

| DQ_020   | If yes, how many reports were received on time (before or on the deadline)?<br><b>(CHECK THE RECEIPT DATES FOR THE THREE REVIEW MONTHS)</b>   |                      |            |            |            |              |        |       |       |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
|--|---|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Health facility type</th> <th>A. Month 1</th> <th>B. Month 2</th> <th>C. Month 3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Hospitals</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Health centers/clinics</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Health posts/community-level facilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Private clinics (all types)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |   | Health facility type | A. Month 1 | B. Month 2 | C. Month 3 | 1. Hospitals |        |       |       | 2. Health centers/clinics |  |  |  | 3. Health posts/community-level facilities |  |  |  | 4. Private clinics (all types) |  |  |  |
| Health facility type   | A. Month 1  | B. Month 2           | C. Month 3 |            |            |              |        |       |       |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 1. Hospitals   |   |                      |            |            |            |              |        |       |       |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 2. Health centers/clinics  |   |                      |            |            |            |              |        |       |       |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 3. Health posts/community-level facilities   |   |                      |            |            |            |              |        |       |       |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 4. Private clinics (all types)   |   |                      |            |            |            |              |        |       |       |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| DQ_021   | Does the district office keep a record of its submission of monthly aggregated RHIS reports for newborn and stillbirth data to regional and/or national offices?<br><b>(CONSULT REGISTER/COMPUTER)</b>  |                      |            |            |            |              |        |       |       |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to DQ_023</b>  |   |                      |            |            |            |              |        |       |       |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| DQ_022   | If yes, are monthly RHIS reports submitted on time to _____?<br><b>(In the space above, specify the next reporting level[s] according to the existing national reporting protocol)</b><br><b>(Check the submission dates of the aggregate RHIS reports for the three review months)</b> |                      |            |            |            |              |        |       |       |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A. Month 1</th> <th>B. Month 2</th> <th>C. Month 3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>1. Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. No</td> <td>2. No</td> <td>2. No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |   | A. Month 1           | B. Month 2 | C. Month 3 | 1. Yes     | 1. Yes       | 1. Yes | 2. No | 2. No | 2. No                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| A. Month 1   | B. Month 2  | C. Month 3           |            |            |            |              |        |       |       |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 1. Yes   | 1. Yes  | 1. Yes               |            |            |            |              |        |       |       |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| 2. No  | 2. No   | 2. No                |            |            |            |              |        |       |       |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |

| Reported data completeness on selected data elements   |  |               |            |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Please answer the following questions for each of the selected data elements.  |  |               |            |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DQ_023   | How many facilities were expected to report on the selected data elements? |               |            |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Data elements</th> <th>A. Month 1</th> <th>B. Month 2</th> <th>C. Month 3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Total births</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Number of live births</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Number of stillbirths</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Number of newborns with low birthweight (&lt;2500g)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. Number of newborns admitted to KMC ward &lt;2000g</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Number of cases of neonatal sepsis</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  | Data elements | A. Month 1 | B. Month 2 | C. Month 3 | 1. Total births |  |  |  | 2. Number of live births |  |  |  | 3. Number of stillbirths |  |  |  | 4. Number of newborns with low birthweight (<2500g) |  |  |  | 5. Number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding |  |  |  | 6. Number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation |  |  |  | 7. Number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage |  |  |  | 8. Number of newborns admitted to KMC ward <2000g |  |  |  | 9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths |  |  |  | 10. Number of cases of neonatal sepsis |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data elements  | A. Month 1   | B. Month 2    | C. Month 3 |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Total births  |  |               |            |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Number of live births   |  |               |            |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Number of stillbirths   |  |               |            |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Number of newborns with low birthweight (<2500g)  |  |               |            |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding   |  |               |            |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation   |  |               |            |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage  |  |               |            |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Number of newborns admitted to KMC ward <2000g  |  |               |            |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths   |  |               |            |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Number of cases of neonatal sepsis   |  |               |            |            |            |                 |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

DQ\_024

**(CONSULT REGISTER/COMPUTER)**

A. Month 1 \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_

| Data elements   | A. How many facilities actually reported on the selected data elements? | B. How many reports were complete (meaning that the report contains the data relevant to the selected data elements)? |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Total births   |   |   |
| 2. Number of live births  |   |   |
| 3. Number of stillbirths  |   |   |
| 4. Number of newborns with low birthweight (<2500g)                       |   |   |
| 5. Number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding              |   |   |
| 6. Number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation                      |   |   |
| 7. Number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage |   |   |
| 8. Number of newborns admitted to KMC ward <2000g                         |   |   |
| 9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths                                |   |   |
| 10. Number of cases of neonatal sepsis                                    |   |   |

B. Month 2 \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_

| Data elements            | A. How many facilities actually reported on the selected data elements? | B. How many reports were complete (meaning that the report contains the data relevant to the selected data elements)? |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Total births          |   |   |
| 2. Number of live births |   |   |
| 3. Number of stillbirths |   |   |

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 4. Number of newborns with low birthweight (<2500g)                       |  |  |
| 5. Number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding              |  |  |
| 6. Number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation                      |  |  |
| 7. Number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage |  |  |
| 8. Number of newborns admitted to KMC ward <2000g                         |  |  |
| 9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths                                |  |  |
| 10. Number of cases of neonatal sepsis                                    |  |  |

C. Month 3 \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_

| data elements   | A. How many facilities actually reported on the selected data elements? | B. How many reports were complete (meaning that the report contains the data relevant to the selected data elements)? |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Total births   |   |   |
| 2. Number of live births  |   |   |
| 3. Number of stillbirths  |   |   |
| 4. Number of newborns with low birthweight (<2500g)                       |   |   |
| 5. Number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding              |   |   |
| 6. Number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation                      |   |   |
| 7. Number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage |   |   |

|   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>8. Number of newborns admitted to KMC ward &lt;2000g</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Number of cases of neonatal sepsis</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | 8. Number of newborns admitted to KMC ward <2000g   |  |  | 9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths |  |  | 10. Number of cases of neonatal sepsis |  |  |  |
| 8. Number of newborns admitted to KMC ward <2000g |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths        |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Number of cases of neonatal sepsis            |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DQ_025  | If any monthly RHIS reports were not complete, what are the possible reasons for the missing data?   | 1. Staffing issues<br>2. Not understanding the data element(s)<br>3. Presence of other vertical reporting requirements<br>4. Not applicable- all reports were complete<br>96. Other (specify):<br><hr/> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Data accuracy   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Manually count the reported figures for the following data elements from the RHIS monthly reports that are submitted by the health facilities for the three review months. Compare the figures with the aggregated RHIS reports, either electronic or paper-based, that are submitted by the district to regional/national offices. |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| DQ_026  | Month 1: _____   | <b>A. Manual count from the source documents, i.e., facility reports</b><br>(If none, enter 0; if missing or not applicable, leave blank) | <b>B. Reported data from district's electronic database or paper based reports submitted by the district, as applicable</b><br>(If missing or not available, leave blank) | <b>C. Reason for observed discrepancy (if A ≠ B)</b><br>1. Data entry errors<br>2. Arithmetic errors<br>3. Information from submitted reports not compiled correctly<br>4. Monthly reports not available<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |  |  |
|   | Data elements  |   |   |  |  |  |
|   | 1. Total births  |   |   |  |  |  |
|   | 2. Number of live births                                     |   |   |  |  |  |
|   | 3. Number of stillbirths                                     |   |   |  |  |  |
|   | 4. Number of newborns with low birthweight (<2500g)          |   |   |  |  |  |
|   | 5. Number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding |   |   |  |  |  |
|   | 6. Number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation         |   |   |  |  |  |

|   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
|   | 7. Number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage |   |   |  |
|   | 8. Number of newborns admitted to KMC ward <2000g                         |   |   |  |
|   | 9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths                                |   |   |  |
|   | 10. Number of cases of neonatal sepsis                                    |   |   |  |
| DQ_027  | Month 2: _____  | <b>A. Manual count from the source documents, i.e., facility reports</b><br>(If none, enter 0; if missing or not applicable, leave blank) | <b>B. Reported data from district's electronic database or paper based reports submitted by the district, as applicable</b><br>(If missing or not available, leave blank) | <b>C. Reason for observed discrepancy (if A ≠ B)</b><br>1. Data entry errors<br>2. Arithmetic errors<br>3. Information from submitted reports not compiled correctly<br>4. Monthly reports not available<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |
|   | Data elements   |   |   |  |
|   | 1. Total births   |   |   |  |
|   | 2. Number of live births  |   |   |  |
|   | 3. Number of stillbirths  |   |   |  |
|   | 4. Number of newborns with low birthweight (<2500g)                       |   |   |  |
|   | 5. Number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding              |   |   |  |
|   | 6. Number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation                      |   |   |  |
|   | 7. Number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage |   |   |  |
| 8. Number of newborns admitted to KMC ward <2000g |   |   |   |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths |  |  |  |
|  | 10. Number of cases of neonatal sepsis     |  |  |  |

|        |   |   |   |  |
|--------|---|---|---|--|
| DQ_028 | Month 3: _____  | <b>A. Manual count from the source documents, i.e., facility reports</b><br>(If none, enter 0; if missing or not applicable, leave blank) | <b>B. Reported data from district's electronic database or paper based reports submitted by the district, as applicable</b><br>(If missing or not available, leave blank) | <b>C. Reason for observed discrepancy (if A ≠ B)</b><br>1. Data entry errors<br>2. Arithmetic errors<br>3. Information from submitted reports not compiled correctly<br>4. Monthly reports not available<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |
|        | <b>Data elements</b>  |   |   |  |
|        | 1. Total births   |   |   |  |
|        | 2. Number of live births  |   |   |  |
|        | 3. Number of stillbirths  |   |   |  |
|        | 4. Number of newborns with low birthweight (<2500g)                       |   |   |  |
|        | 5. Number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding              |   |   |  |
|        | 6. Number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation                      |   |   |  |
|        | 7. Number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage |   |   |  |
|        | 8. Number of newborns admitted to KMC ward <2000g                         |   |   |  |
|        | 9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths                                |   |   |  |
|        | 10. Number of cases of neonatal sepsis                                    |   |   |  |

| Data quality assessment mechanisms |   |                                       |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| DQ_029                             | Does the district have written guidelines on routine health data quality assessment/assurance? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No             |
| DQ_030                             | Does the district conduct data quality assessments for newborn and stillbirth data at health facilities?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to DQ_034</b> |
| DQ_031                             | If yes, does the district use data quality assessment tools (e.g., lot quality assurance sampling [LQAS], routine data quality assessment [RDQA], and in-built electronic data quality validation rules/system)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No             |
| DQ_032                             | Does the district maintain a record of health facility data quality assessments for newborn and stillbirth data conducted in the past 12 months? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No             |
| DQ_033                             | Does the district maintain a record of feedback to health facilities on data quality assessment for newborn and stillbirth data findings? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No             |

| Data processing and analysis |   |                                       |              |                             |              |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| DQ_034                       | Does the district use an electronic database/system to enter and analyze routine newborn and stillbirth data? | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to DQ_036</b> |              |                             |              |
| DQ_035                       | If yes, indicate the type of electronic system used for routine data entry and analysis                       |                                       |              |                             |              |
|                              | <b>Electronic system</b>  | <b>A. For data entry</b>              |              | <b>B. For data analysis</b> |              |
|                              |   | <b>1. Yes</b>                         | <b>2. No</b> | <b>1. Yes</b>               | <b>2. No</b> |
|                              | 1. National open-source data processing system (e.g., DHIS 2)   |                                       |              |                             |              |
|                              | 2. National proprietary software  |                                       |              |                             |              |
|                              | 3. Excel-based spreadsheet  |                                       |              |                             |              |
|                              | 4. Access-based data processing module  |                                       |              |                             |              |
|                              | 96. Other (specify)<br>_____  |                                       |              |                             |              |



|        |   |                           |
|--------|---|---------------------------|
| DQ_036 | <b>Ask relevant staff in the district office to show up to date (i.e., not more than one year old) reports, documents, and/or displays that contain the following information. Record the observations accordingly.</b>               |                           |
|        | A. Aggregated/summary RHIS report for newborn and stillbirth data within the past three months.<br><b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|        | B. Demographic data on the catchment population of the district for calculating coverages for newborn and stillbirth data. <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|        | C. Indicators (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, bag-mask-ventilation, birthweight/low birthweight, and stillbirth) calculated for each facility catchment area in the district within the past three months. <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|        | D. Comparisons among facilities in the district (e.g., for early initiation of breastfeeding, bag-mask-ventilation, birthweight/low birthweight, stillbirth). <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|        | E. Comparisons with district/national targets for newborn and stillbirths <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|        | F. Comparisons of data over time (monitoring trends) (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, bag-mask-ventilation, birthweight/low birthweight, stillbirth). <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|        | G. Comparisons of sex-disaggregated data (e.g., low birthweight, etc.). <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|        | H. Comparisons of service coverage (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, bag-mask-ventilation, birthweight/low birthweight, stillbirth etc.). <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |

## Part 2. Use of Information: District Assessment Form

| Information use guidelines and strategic documents |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| DU_001   | Are there any written guidelines on RHIS information display, use, and feedback?<br><b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes, copy available at the district office<br>2. Yes, but copy not available at the district office<br>3. No |
| DU_002   | Does the district office have copies of the national RHIS strategic plans, district annual plans, and/or district performance targets?<br><b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes, copy available at the district office<br>2. Yes, but copy not available at the district office<br>3. No |

| Data visualization |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| DU_003             | Does the district office prepare data visuals (graphs, tables, maps, etc.) showing achievements toward targets (indicators, geographic and/or temporal trends, and situation data) for newborn and stillbirth data?<br><b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes, paper or electronic copies of data visuals observed at the district offices<br>2. No → <b>Go to DU_005</b> |
| DU_004             | If yes, what type of information is captured in the data visuals?   |  |
|                    | 1. Maternal health care <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No  |
|                    | 2. Neonate and child health care (other than the Expanded Program on Immunization [EPI]) <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No  |
|                    | 3. Top causes of morbidity and mortality <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No  |
|                    | 96. Other (specify)<br>_____  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No  |

| RHIS analytic report production |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| DU_005                          | Does the district have access to analyzed newborn and stillbirth RHIS data (e.g., summary tables, charts, maps)?<br><b>(OBSERVE)</b>  |   | 1. Yes, observed paper-based<br>2. Yes, observed electronic<br>3. No            |   |
| DU_006                          | Does the district office produce any report or bulletin (annual, quarterly, etc.) based on an analysis of RHIS newborn and stillbirth data? <b>(OBSERVE)</b><br><br>(Excluding the monthly summary/aggregate reports submitted to the higher level) |   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No →Go to DU_009   |   |
| DU_007                          | If yes, list the reports and indicate the frequency of the reports and number of times the reports were actually issued in the past 12 months.  |   |   |   |
|                                 | <b>A. Title of the report</b>   | <b>B. Number of times this report is supposed to be issued per year</b> | <b>C. Number of times this report was actually issued in the past 12 months</b> | <b>D. Target audience of the report</b> (e.g., MOH, civil administration, parliament, community forums, general population) |
|                                 | 01  |   |   |   |
|                                 | 02  |   |   |   |
|                                 | 03  |   |   |   |
| DU_008                          | Do any of these reports and/or bulletins contain discussions and decisions/recommendations based on key performance targets and based on RHIS newborn and stillbirth data? Such as:   |   |   |   |
|                                 | 1. Coverage of service such as, early initiation of breastfeeding, bag-mask-ventilation, birthweight/low birthweight etc.   |   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |   |
|                                 | 2. Hospital/health center performance indicators  |   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |   |
|                                 | 3. Major neonatal morbidity diagnoses (e.g., top ten diseases: retinopathy, growth faltering, kernicterus, and jaundice).   |   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |   |
|                                 | 4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics  |   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |   |
|                                 | 5. Medicine stockout  |   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |   |
|                                 | 6. Human resource management  |   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |   |
|                                 | 7. Sex-disaggregated data, e.g., low birthweight  |   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |   |

| Feedback to health facilities |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| DU_009                        | <p>Did the district send feedback reports using newborn and stillbirth RHIS information to health facilities in the past three months?</p> <p><b>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE)</b></p> | <p>1. Yes, observed</p> <p>2. No → <b>Go to DU_011</b></p> |
| DU_010                        | If yes, indicate the types of feedback reports:  |  |
|                               | 1. Feedback on data quality (including data accuracy, reporting timeliness, and/or report completeness) <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | <p>1. Yes, observed</p> <p>2. No</p>                       |
|                               | 2. Feedback on service performance based on reported RHIS data (e.g., appreciation/ acknowledgement of good performance; resource allocation/mobilization) <b>(OBSERVE)</b>                      | <p>1. Yes, observed</p> <p>2. No</p>                       |

| Routine decision-making forums and processes at the district office |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| DU_011  | Does the district have a performance monitoring or management team?   | <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>  |
| DU_012  | Does the district have routine team meetings to discuss performance monitoring and management?  | <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No → <b>Go to DU_020</b></p>  |
| DU_013  | If yes, how often are the performance review/management meetings supposed to take place?  | <p>1. Weekly</p> <p>2. Monthly</p> <p>3. Quarterly</p> <p>4. Biannually</p> <p>5. Annually</p> <p>6. No schedule</p>                |
| DU_014  | How many times did the performance monitoring/management meetings take place during the past three months?  | <p>1. More than four times</p> <p>2. Four times</p> <p>3. Three times</p> <p>4. Two times</p> <p>5. One time</p> <p>6. Not once</p> |
| DU_015  | <p>Were minutes of the performance monitoring/management meetings maintained for the three review months from _____ to _____?</p> <p><b>(OBSERVE)</b></p> | <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No → <b>Go to DU_020</b></p>  |

|        |   |  |
|--------|---|--|
| DU_016 | If yes, please check the performance monitoring/management meeting records for the review months and see if the following topics were discussed   |  |
| A      | Did they have any discussions on RHIS management, such as data quality, completeness, or timeliness of reporting?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to DU_016D</b> |
| B      | If yes, have they made any decisions based on the discussions of RHIS-related issues (including no interventions required at this time)?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to DU_016D</b> |
| C      | If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)? | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |
| D      | Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as:  |  |
|        | 1. Coverage of services like early initiation of breastfeeding, bag-mask-ventilation, birthweight/low birthweight etc.  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |
|        | 2. Hospital/health center performance indicators  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |
|        | 3. Major neonatal morbidity diagnoses (e.g., top ten diseases: retinopathy, growth faltering, kernicterus, and jaundice).   | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |
|        | 4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |
|        | 5. Medicine stockouts   | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |
|        | 6. Human resource management  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |
|        | 7. Sex-disaggregated data, e.g., total births   | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |
|        |   | <b>If all are No → Go to DU_018</b>    |

|  |  |                         |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------------------|--------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|--------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|--------|-------|---|--------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| E  | <p>If yes, pick one discussion topic for which performance was reviewed using RHIS data. Record the decisions and the follow-on discussion on that topic in the subsequent meeting minutes. Use this section to prepare a qualitative report on instances of RHIS information use.</p> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>   |                         |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
| DU_017   | <p>Were any decisions made based on the discussion of the district and/or health facility's performance? Such as:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1. Formulation of plans</td> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>2. No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Budget preparation</td> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>2. No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Budget reallocation</td> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>2. No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Medicine supply and drug management</td> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>2. No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Human resource management (training, reallocation, etc.)</td> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>2. No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Advocacy for policy, programmatic, or strategic decisions from the higher level</td> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>2. No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Health services (preventive, promotive, clinical, rehabilitative) planning</td> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>2. No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. Promotion of service quality/improvement</td> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>2. No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Reducing the gender gap in the provision of health services</td> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>2. No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Involvement of the community and local government</td> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>2. No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11. No action required at this time</td> <td>1. Yes</td> <td>2. No</td> </tr> </table> | 1. Formulation of plans | 1. Yes | 2. No | 2. Budget preparation | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. Budget reallocation | 1. Yes | 2. No | 4. Medicine supply and drug management | 1. Yes | 2. No | 5. Human resource management (training, reallocation, etc.) | 1. Yes | 2. No | 6. Advocacy for policy, programmatic, or strategic decisions from the higher level | 1. Yes | 2. No | 7. Health services (preventive, promotive, clinical, rehabilitative) planning | 1. Yes | 2. No | 8. Promotion of service quality/improvement | 1. Yes | 2. No | 9. Reducing the gender gap in the provision of health services | 1. Yes | 2. No | 10. Involvement of the community and local government | 1. Yes | 2. No | 11. No action required at this time | 1. Yes | 2. No |
| 1. Formulation of plans  | 1. Yes   | 2. No                   |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
| 2. Budget preparation  | 1. Yes   | 2. No                   |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
| 3. Budget reallocation   | 1. Yes   | 2. No                   |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
| 4. Medicine supply and drug management   | 1. Yes   | 2. No                   |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
| 5. Human resource management (training, reallocation, etc.)                        | 1. Yes   | 2. No                   |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
| 6. Advocacy for policy, programmatic, or strategic decisions from the higher level | 1. Yes   | 2. No                   |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
| 7. Health services (preventive, promotive, clinical, rehabilitative) planning      | 1. Yes   | 2. No                   |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
| 8. Promotion of service quality/improvement  | 1. Yes   | 2. No                   |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
| 9. Reducing the gender gap in the provision of health services                     | 1. Yes   | 2. No                   |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
| 10. Involvement of the community and local government                              | 1. Yes   | 2. No                   |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
| 11. No action required at this time  | 1. Yes   | 2. No                   |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
| DU_018   | <p>Were the performance review/management meeting minutes circulated to all members?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>  |                         |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |
| DU_019   | <p>Did the head of the district health office attend any of the performance review/management meetings?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>   |                         |        |       |                       |        |       |                        |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |   |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |       |                                     |        |       |

| Annual planning                                 |   |                                       |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| DU_020  | Does the district have an annual plan for the current year?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to DU_023</b> |
| DU_021  | If yes, does that annual plan use data from the RHIS for problem identification and/or target setting?                    | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to DU_023</b> |
| DU_022  | If yes, does the annual plan contain activities and/or targets related to improving or addressing any of the following?   |                                       |
|   | 1. Coverage of service like early initiation of breastfeeding, bag-mask-ventilation, birthweight/low birthweight etc.     | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |
|   | 2. Hospital/health center performance   | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |
|   | 3. Major neonatal morbidity diagnoses (e.g., top ten diseases: retinopathy, growth faltering, kernicterus, and jaundice). | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |
|   | 4. Emerging issues/epidemics  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |
|   | 5. Medicine stockouts   | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |
|   | 6. Human resource management  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |
| 7. Gender disparity in health services coverage | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |                                       |

| Data dissemination outside the health sector |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| DU_023                                       | Does the district have to submit/present health sector performance reports for newborns and stillbirths to a district council/district administration? | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to DU_026</b>       |
| DU_024                                       | If yes, did the district submit/present health sector performance reports to a district council/district administration in the past one year?          | 1. Yes<br>2. No                             |
| DU_025                                       | Do those reports/presentations use newborn and stillbirth data from the RHIS to assess the health sector's progress?                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No                             |
| DU_026                                       | Is there a website updated at least annually for accessing the district's RHIS newborn and stillbirth data by the general public?                      | 1. Yes<br>2. No                             |
| DU_027                                       | Are district newborn and stillbirth performance data shared with the general public via bulletin boards, chalkboards, and/or local publications?       | 1. Yes<br>2. No                             |
| DQ_111b                                      | Survey end time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30)   | <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> |

## **RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2B: Health Facility Level**

### **Purpose**

1. Identify RHIS data quality, gender-disaggregated data, and information use issues.
2. Quantify the levels of data quality (accuracy, reporting timeliness, and completeness) and information use status (access to RHIS data, existence of analyzed data, and use of RHIS data for monitoring and planning).
3. Identify issues/problems with data processing and processes for information use.

### **Summary of Information Collected Using the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool at the Health Facility Level**

#### **Measuring Data Quality**

Through an analysis of program data elements, the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool quantifies the status of data completeness, timeliness, and accuracy, and thus provides valuable information on the adequacy of health facility data to support planning and monitoring. The data quality assessment section of this tool is aligned with the data verification aspect of the DQR Tool.<sup>4</sup> The RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool has the following core recommended data elements to assess data quality:

- Total births
- Livebirths
- Stillbirths
- Low birthweight
- Early initiation of breastfeeding
- Bag-mask-ventilation

At the facility level, the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool compares the reported value of a data element for a selected reporting period to recorded data by reviewing the source document for the same facility and period. The result is an estimate of the accuracy of reporting for the data elements in question for the whole program.

#### **Measuring Information Use**

The RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool also measures the continuous use of information to guide day-to-day operations, track performance, learn from past results, and improve service delivery. The tool focuses on the use of RHIS data for analytic report production, discussion, decision/action, target setting, planning, and monitoring.

---

<sup>4</sup> World Health Organization (WHO). (2017). Data quality review toolkit. Retrieved from [http://www.who.int/healthinfo/tools\\_data\\_analysis/dqr\\_modules/en/](http://www.who.int/healthinfo/tools_data_analysis/dqr_modules/en/)



## Assessing RHIS Data Management Processes

Throughout different sections, this tool assesses various aspects of RHIS data management processes, including:

- **Data processing, analysis, and presentation:** the availability of a copy of RHIS data management guidelines; use of standardized RHIS data collection and reporting tools; evidence of data analysis; and visual representation of data.
- **Data quality check:** presence of data quality assurance guidelines and tools; clearly assigned roles and responsibilities for data entry and review; and regular internal data quality checks conducted by the health facility.
- **Supervision quality:** supervision frequency; checking data quality; using data for discussion; helping in decision making; and supervisory feedback.

## Data Collection Methods

- Key informant interviews (health facility in-charge and data manager, or those responsible for compilation, reporting, and analysis of data)
- Document review and observation (RHIS recording tools/source documents, RHIS reports, electronic database, planning documents, meeting minutes, feedback reports/notes, guidelines)

## RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2B: Health Facility Level Data Collection

| Survey facilitator |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| FQ_101             | Interview date  |  |
| FQ_102             | Facilitator name  |  |
| FQ_103             | Facilitator code<br><i>Enter your 2-character identifier.</i> |  |

| Facility identification |  |   |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| FQ_104                  | Region/state/province<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this level.</i>                              |   |
| FQ_105                  | District<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this district.</i>  |   |
| FQ_106                  | Health facility number<br><i>Enter a 10-digit unit number. Include leading zeros.</i>                                |   |
| FQ_107                  | Health facility name   |   |
| FQ_108                  | Location of the health facility<br><i>Town/city/village</i>  |   |
| FQ_109                  | Type of health facility<br><i>(Country-specific: adapt to the local country context and health system structure)</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. National referral hospital</li> <li>2. District/provincial hospital</li> <li>3. Health center</li> <li>4. Health clinic</li> <li>5. Health post</li> </ol>            |
| FQ_110                  | Urban/rural  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Urban</li> <li>2. Rural</li> </ol>  |
| FQ_111                  | Managing authority   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Government/public</li> <li>2. NGO/not-for-profit</li> <li>3. Private-for-profit</li> <li>4. Mission/faith-based/CBO</li> <li>96. Other (specify)<br/>_____</li> </ol> |

**Informed consent**

**Read the following text to the manager, the person in charge of the facility, or the most senior health worker responsible for outpatient services who is present at the facility:**

Good day! My name is \_\_\_\_\_. We are here on behalf of [IMPLEMENTING AGENCY] conducting a survey of health facilities to help the government know more about the performance of the routine health information system for newborn and stillbirth data in [COUNTRY].

Your health facility was selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about various health services and routine reporting. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting health services, and researchers, to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.

Neither your name nor the names of any other respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.

You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all the questions, which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.

If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

At this point, do you have any questions about the study? Do I have your agreement to proceed?

\_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
 INTERVIEWER'S SIGNATURE INDICATING CONSENT OBTAINED DAY MONTH YEAR

|        |  |   |                           |
|--------|--|---|---------------------------|
| FQ_112 | Is the consent form signed by interviewee?                       | 1. Yes                                      | 2. No → <b>End survey</b> |
| FQ_113 | May I begin the interview?                                       | 1. Yes                                      | 2. No → <b>End survey</b> |
| FQ_113 | Survey start time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) | <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> |                           |

**Part I. Data Quality: Health Facility Assessment Form****Assessment review months**

**Enter the three review months that will be used during this assessment.**

|         |       |      |
|---------|-------|------|
| Month 1 | MONTH | YEAR |
| Month 2 | MONTH | YEAR |
| Month 3 | MONTH | YEAR |

**Resources for data assessment**

|        |   |   |
|--------|---|---|
| FQ_011 | Is there a designated person to enter data/compile newborn and stillbirth data reports from the different units in the health facility?   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>   |
| FQ_012 | Is there a designated person to review the quality of compiled newborn and stillbirth data prior to submission to the next level, e.g., to districts, to regional offices, to the central HMIS, etc.? | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. Partly (the data are reviewed but no one is designated with the responsibility)</li> <li>3. Not at all</li> </ol>   |
| FQ_013 | Are designated staff trained in:  |   |
|        | A. Data entry/compilation?  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes (staff have received training in the past two years)</li> <li>2. Mostly (all staff have received training but not in the past two years)</li> <li>3. Partly (some staff have received training)</li> <li>4. Not at all</li> </ol> |
|        | B. Data quality review or data quality check?   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes (staff have received training in the past two years)</li> <li>2. Mostly (all staff have received training but not in the past two years)</li> <li>3. Partly (some staff have received training)</li> <li>4. Not at all</li> </ol> |

| Data elements definitions and reporting guidelines |   |   |                 |
|--|---|---|-----------------|
| FQ_014   | Does the health facility have standard written definitions for the following data elements?<br><i>Please only select N/A if the data elements/ indicator is not collected in this facility. If the respondent replies “no” or “don’t know”, please check with all facility staff who may know before entering “no”.</i> |   |                 |
|  | 1. Total births   | 1. Yes  | 2. No<br>3. N/A |
|  | 2. Number of live births  | 1. Yes  | 2. No<br>3. N/A |
|  | 3. Number of stillbirths  | 1. Yes  | 2. No<br>3. N/A |
|  | 4. Number of newborns with low birthweight (<2500g)   | 1. Yes  | 2. No<br>3. N/A |
|  | 5. Number of newborns with early (within 1 hour) initiation of breastfeeding  | 1. Yes  | 2. No<br>3. N/A |
|  | 6. Number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation  | 1. Yes  | 2. No<br>3. N/A |
|  | 7. Number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage   | 1. Yes  | 2. No<br>3. N/A |
|  | 8. Number of newborns admitted to KMC ward <2000g   | 1. Yes  | 2. No<br>3. N/A |
|  | 9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths  | 1. Yes  | 2. No<br>3. N/A |
|  | 10. Number of cases of neonatal sepsis  | 1. Yes  | 2. No<br>3. N/A |
|  | 96. Other (specify)<br>_____  | 1. Yes  | 2. No<br>3. N/A |
| FQ_015   | Are there written guidelines available at the health facility on newborn/stillbirth data reporting protocols for the program/RHIS, including:   |   |                 |
|  | 1. What they are supposed to report on  | 1. Yes<br>2. Mostly (there are guidelines, but they are not printed, or available at the facility)<br>3. Partly (there are guidelines, but they are informal, i.e., not written or not standard)<br>4. Not at all |                 |
|  | 2. How reports are to be submitted, e.g., in what specific format   | 1. Yes<br>2. Mostly (there are guidelines, but they are not printed, or available at the facility)<br>3. Partly (there are guidelines, but they are informal, i.e., not written or not standard)<br>4. Not at all |                 |

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  | 3. To whom the reports should be submitted | 1. Yes<br>2. Mostly (there are guidelines, but they are not printed, or available at the facility)<br>3. Partly (there are guidelines, but they are informal, i.e., not written or not standard)<br>4. Not at all |
|  | 4. When the reports are due                | 1. Yes<br>2. Mostly (there are guidelines, but they are not printed, or available at the facility)<br>3. Partly (there are guidelines, but they are informal, i.e., not written or not standard)<br>4. Not at all |

| Total births                 |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| FQ_016                       | Does this facility provide labor and delivery services?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to Q_054KMC   |
| Source documents and reports |  |  |
| FQ_017                       | If yes, does this facility report total births data to a reporting system?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to FQ_024   |
| FQ_018                       | If yes, to which of the following reporting systems does the facility report total births data?  |  |
|                              | 1. Health management information system (HMIS)   | 1. Yes      2. No  |
|                              | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health (MCH)   | 1. Yes      2. No  |
|                              | 3. Nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) or institutions  | 1. Yes      2. No  |
|                              | 96. Other reporting system<br>If yes, specify<br>_____   | 1. Yes      2. No  |
| FQ_019                       | What is the source document used by this facility for monthly reporting of total births?<br><br>We are primarily interested in the main document that is used for <b>compiling</b> the total number of births (total births) at this facility. Please report if any customized documents are used. | 1. Labor and delivery register<br>2. Operation theater register<br>3. Tally sheets<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |

|   |   |                                     |                                    |  |           |   |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|---|
| Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting (i.e., register, tally sheet) for total births and answer the following questions:   |   |                                     |                                    |  |           |   |
| FQ_020  | Please confirm the availability of the <b>source document</b> for total births for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>recount</b> the number of total births recorded in the <b>main source document</b> for month 1 to month 3. | <b>A. Source document available</b> |                                    |  |           | <b>B. Recount the number of total births in the source document</b><br><br>(If none, enter 0)         |
|   |   | <b>Yes, available and complete*</b> | <b>Yes, available but partly**</b> | <b>Yes, available but no data recorded</b> | <b>No</b> |   |
| 01  | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |   |
| 02  | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |   |
| 03  | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |   |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element total births. Take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements (e.g., birth outcome, etc.) relevant to the selected data element total births are filled in.</p> <p>**PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing.</p> |   |                                     |                                    |  |           |   |
| Review the monthly reports for total births and answer the following questions:   |   |                                     |                                    |  |           |   |
| FQ_021  | Please confirm the availability of the <b>monthly reports</b> for total births for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>record</b> the number of total births recorded in the <b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 to month 3.       | <b>A. Monthly report available</b>  |                                    |  |           | <b>B. Record the number of total births from the monthly reports</b><br><br>(If missing, leave blank) |
|   |   | <b>Yes, available and complete*</b> | <b>Yes, available but partly**</b> | <b>Yes, available but no data recorded</b> | <b>No</b> |   |
| 01  | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |   |
| 02  | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |   |
| 03  | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |   |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element total births.</p> <p>**PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing.</p>   |   |                                     |                                    |  |           |   |

| Data completeness |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| FQ_022            | If the source document and/or monthly reports are not completely filled in, in your opinion, what are the possible reasons for the missing data? | 1. Storage or archiving problems<br>2. Staffing issues<br>3. Not understanding the data element(s)<br>4. Presence of other vertical reporting requirements<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |

| Discrepancies |  |   |
|---------------|--|---|
| FQ_023        | If there was a discrepancy observed between the <b>main source document</b> and the <b>monthly reports</b> , in your opinion what are the reasons for the discrepancy? | 1. Data entry errors<br>2. Arithmetic errors<br>3. Information from all source documents not compiled correctly<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |

| Live births                  |  |  |       |
|------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| Source Documents and Reports |  |  |       |
| FQ_025                       | Does this facility report live birth data to a reporting system?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FQ_032</b>  |       |
| FQ_026                       | If yes, to which of the following reporting systems does the facility report immunization data?  |  |       |
|                              | 1. HMIS  | 1. Yes   | 2. No |
|                              | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health (MCH)   | 1. Yes   | 2. No |
|                              | 3. NGOs or institutions  | 1. Yes   | 2. No |
|                              | 96. Other reporting system<br>If yes, specify<br>_____   | 1. Yes   | 2. No |
| FQ_027                       | What is the source document used by this facility for monthly reporting of live births?<br>We are primarily interested in the main document that is used for <b>compiling the total number of live births at this facility</b> . Please report if any customized documents are used. | 1. Labor and delivery register<br>2. Operation theater register<br>3. Tally sheets<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |       |



| Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting (i.e., register, tally sheet) for live births and answer the following questions:   |   |                                      |                             |                                     |    |   |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|---|
| FQ_028   | Please confirm the availability of the <b>source document</b> for live births for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>recount</b> the number of live births recorded in the <b>main source document</b> for month 1 to month 3. | <b>A. Source documents available</b> |                             |                                     |    | <b>B. Recount the number of live births in the source document</b><br><br>(If none, enter 0)          |
|  |   | Yes, available and complete*         | Yes, available but partly** | Yes, available but no data recorded | No |   |
| 01   | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                    | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |   |
| 02   | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                                    | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |   |
| 03   | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                                    | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |   |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element live birth. Take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements (e.g., birth outcome) relevant to the selected data element live births are filled in.</p> <p>**PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing.</p> |   |                                      |                             |                                     |    |   |
| Review the monthly reports for live births and answer the following questions:   |   |                                      |                             |                                     |    |   |
| FQ_029   | Please confirm the availability of the <b>monthly reports</b> for live births for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>record</b> the number of live births recorded in the <b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 to month 3.       | <b>A. Monthly reports available</b>  |                             |                                     |    | <b>B. Record the number of live births/ from the monthly reports</b><br><br>(If missing, leave blank) |
|  |   | Yes, available and complete*         | Yes, available but partly** | Yes, available but no data recorded | No |   |
| 01   | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                    | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |   |
| 02   | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                                    | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |   |
| 03   | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                                    | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |   |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element live births.</p> <p>**PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing.</p>   |   |                                      |                             |                                     |    |   |

| Data completeness |   |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| FQ_030            | If the source document and/or monthly reports are not completely filled in, in your opinion what are the possible reasons for the missing data? | 1. Storage or archiving problems<br>2. Staffing issues<br>3. Not understanding the data element(s)<br>4. Presence of other vertical reporting requirements<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |

| Discrepancies |  |   |
|---------------|--|---|
| FQ_031        | If there was a discrepancy observed between the <b>main source document</b> and the <b>monthly reports</b> , in your opinion what are the reasons for the discrepancy? | 1. Data entry errors<br>2. Arithmetic errors<br>3. Information from all source documents not compiled correctly<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |

| Stillbirths                  |   |  |       |
|------------------------------|---|--|-------|
| Source documents and reports |   |  |       |
| FQ_033                       | Does this facility report stillbirth data to a reporting system?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FQ_041</b>  |       |
| FQ_034                       | To which of the following reporting systems does the facility report stillbirth data?   |  |       |
|                              | 1. HMIS   | 1. Yes   | 2. No |
|                              | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health (MCH)  | 1. Yes   | 2. No |
|                              | 3. NGOs or institutions   | 1. Yes   | 2. No |
|                              | 96. Other reporting system<br>If yes, specify<br>_____  | 1. Yes   | 2. No |
| FQ_035                       | What is the source document used by this facility for monthly reporting of stillbirths?<br><br>We are primarily interested in the main document that is used for <b>compiling</b> the total number of stillbirths at this facility. Please report if any customized documents are used. | 1. Labor and delivery register<br>2. Operation theater register<br>3. Tally sheets<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |       |

|   |   |                                      |   |  |           |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------|--|
| Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting (i.e., register, tally sheet) for live births/stillbirths and answer the following questions:  |   |                                      |   |  |           |  |
| FQ_036  | Please confirm the availability of the <b>source document</b> for stillbirths for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>recount</b> the number of stillbirths recorded in the <b>main source document</b> for month 1 to month 3. | <b>A. Source documents available</b> |   |  |           | <b>B. Recount the number of stillbirths in the source document</b><br><br>(If none, enter 0)         |
|   |   | <b>Yes, available and complete*</b>  | <b>Yes, available but partly** complete</b> | <b>Yes, available but no data recorded</b> | <b>No</b> |  |
| 01  | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                    | 2   | 3  | 4         |  |
| 02  | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                                    | 2   | 3  | 4         |  |
| 03  | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                                    | 2   | 3  | 4         |  |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element stillbirths. Take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements (e.g., birth outcome) relevant to the selected data element stillbirths are filled in.</p> <p>**PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing.</p> |   |                                      |   |  |           |  |
| Review the monthly reports for stillbirths and answer the following questions:  |   |                                      |   |  |           |  |
| FQ_037  | Please confirm the availability of the <b>monthly reports</b> for stillbirths for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>record</b> the number of stillbirths recorded in the <b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 to month 3.       | <b>A. Monthly reports available</b>  |   |  |           | <b>B. Record the number of stillbirths from the monthly reports</b><br><br>(If missing, leave blank) |
|   |   | <b>Yes, available and complete*</b>  | <b>Yes, available but partly** complete</b> | <b>Yes, available but no data recorded</b> | <b>No</b> |  |
| 01  | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                    | 2   | 3  | 4         |  |
| 02  | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                                    | 2   | 3  | 4         |  |
| 03  | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                                    | 2   | 3  | 4         |  |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element stillbirths.</p> <p>**PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing.</p>  |   |                                      |   |  |           |  |

| Data completeness |   |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| FQ_038            | If the source document and/or monthly reports are not completely filled in, in your opinion what are the possible reasons for the missing data? | 1. Storage or archiving problems<br>2. Staffing issues<br>3. Not understanding the data element(s)<br>4. Presence of other vertical reporting requirements<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |

| Discrepancies |  |   |
|---------------|--|---|
| FQ_039        | If there was a discrepancy observed between the <b>main source document</b> and the <b>monthly reports</b> , in your opinion what are the reasons for the discrepancy? | 1. Data entry errors<br>2. Arithmetic errors<br>3. Information from all source documents not compiled correctly<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |

| Low birthweight              |  |  |       |
|------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| Source documents and reports |  |  |       |
| FQ_041                       | Does this facility report low birthweight to a reporting system?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to FQ_048   |       |
| FQ_042                       | To which of the following reporting systems does the facility report low birthweight data?   |  |       |
|                              | 1. HMIS  | 1. Yes   | 2. No |
|                              | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health (MCH)   | 1. Yes   | 2. No |
|                              | 3. NGOs or institutions  | 1. Yes   | 2. No |
|                              | 96. Other reporting system<br><br>If yes, specify<br>_____   | 1. Yes   | 2. No |
| FQ_043                       | What is the source document used by this facility for monthly reporting of low birthweight?<br>We are primarily interested in the main document that is used for <b>compiling</b> the total number of newborns with low birthweight born at this facility. Please report if any customized documents are used. | 1. Labor and delivery register<br>2. Operation theater register<br>3. Tally sheets<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |       |

| Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting (i.e., register, tally sheet) for low birthweight and answer the following questions:  |   |                                     |                             |                                     |    |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|--|
| FQ_044  | Please confirm the availability of the <b>source document</b> for low birthweight for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>recount</b> the number of newborns with low birthweight recorded in the <b>main source document</b> for month 1 to month 3. | <b>A. Source document available</b> |                             |                                     |    | <b>B. Recount the number of newborns with low birthweight in the source document</b><br><br>(If none, enter 0)         |
|   |   | Yes, available and complete*        | Yes, available but partly** | Yes, available but no data recorded | No |  |
| 01  | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                   | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |  |
| 02  | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                                   | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |  |
| 03  | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                                   | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |  |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element low birthweight. Take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements (e.g.birthweight relevant to the selected data element low birthweight) are filled in.</p> <p>**PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing.</p> |   |                                     |                             |                                     |    |  |
| Review the monthly reports for low birthweight and answer the following questions:  |   |                                     |                             |                                     |    |  |
| FQ_045  | Please confirm the availability of the <b>monthly reports</b> for low birthweight for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>record</b> the number of newborns with low birthweight recorded in the <b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 to month 3.       | <b>A. Monthly report available</b>  |                             |                                     |    | <b>B. Record the number of newborns with low birthweight from the monthly reports</b><br><br>(If missing, leave blank) |
|   |   | Yes, available and complete*        | Yes, available but partly** | Yes, available but no data recorded | No |  |
| 01  | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                   | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |  |
| 02  | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                                   | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |  |
| 03  | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                                   | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |  |

| <p>*COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element <b>low birthweight</b>.</p> <p>**PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing.</p> |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Data completeness   |   |   |
| FQ_046  | If the source document and/or monthly reports are not completely filled in, in your opinion what are the possible reasons for the missing data? | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Storage or archiving problems</li> <li>2. Staffing issues</li> <li>3. Not understanding the data element(s)</li> <li>4. Presence of other vertical reporting requirements</li> <li>96. Other (specify)<br/>_____</li> </ol> |

| Discrepancies |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|
| FQ_047        | If there was a discrepancy observed between the <b>main source document</b> and the <b>monthly reports</b> , in your opinion what are the reasons for the discrepancy? | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Data entry errors</li> <li>2. Arithmetic errors</li> <li>3. Information from all source documents not compiled correctly</li> <li>96. Other (specify)<br/>_____</li> </ol> |

| Early initiation of breastfeeding |   |   |       |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------|
| Source documents and reports      |   |   |       |
| FQ_048                            | Does this facility report early initiation of breastfeeding data to a reporting system?   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No → Go to FQ_055</li> </ol>  |       |
| FQ_049                            | To which of the following reporting systems does the facility report early initiation of breastfeeding data?  |   |       |
|                                   | 1. HMIS   | 1. Yes  | 2. No |
|                                   | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health (MCH)  | 1. Yes  | 2. No |
|                                   | 3. NGOs or institutions   | 1. Yes  | 2. No |
|                                   | 96. Other reporting system<br>If yes, specify<br>_____  | 1. Yes  | 2. No |
| FQ_050                            | <p>What is the source document used by this facility for monthly reporting of early initiation of breastfeeding?</p> <p>We are primarily interested in the main document that is used for <b>compiling</b> the total number of newborns initiating breastfeeding within one hour of</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Labor and delivery register</li> <li>2. Operation theater register</li> <li>3. Tally sheets</li> <li>96. Other (specify)<br/>_____</li> </ol> |       |

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
|  | birth at this facility. Please report if any customized documents are used. |  |
|--|---|--|

Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting for early initiation of breastfeeding and answer the following questions:

|        |  |                                     |                                    |  |           |  |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| FQ_051 | Please confirm the availability of the <b>source document</b> for early initiation of breastfeeding for month 1 to month 3 (or for the quarter). If available, please <b>recount</b> the number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding recorded in the <b>main source document</b> for month 1 to month 3. | <b>A. Source document available</b> |                                    |  |           | <b>B. Recount the number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding in the source document</b><br><br>(If none, enter 0) |
|        |  | <b>Yes, available and complete*</b> | <b>Yes, available but partly**</b> | <b>Yes, available but no data recorded</b> | <b>No</b> |  |
| 01     | <b>Month 1</b>   | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |  |
| 02     | <b>Month 2</b>   | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |  |
| 03     | <b>Month 3</b>   | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |  |

\*COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element early initiation of breastfeeding. Take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements relevant to the selected data element early initiation of breastfeeding are filled in.

\*\*PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing.

Review the monthly reports for early initiation of breastfeeding and answer the following questions:

|        |   |                                     |                                    |  |           |  |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| FQ_052 | Please confirm the availability of the <b>monthly reports</b> for early initiation of breastfeeding notified for month 1 to month 3 (or for the quarter). If available, please <b>record</b> the number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding recorded in the <b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 to month 3. | <b>A. Monthly report available</b>  |                                    |  |           | <b>B. Record the number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding from the monthly reports</b><br><br>(If missing, leave blank) |
|        |   | <b>Yes, available and complete*</b> | <b>Yes, available but partly**</b> | <b>Yes, available but no data recorded</b> | <b>No</b> |  |
| 01     | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |  |

|  |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| 02   | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 03   | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element early initiation of breastfeeding.<br/>                 **PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing.</p> |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| <b>Data completeness</b>   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| FQ_053   | If the source document and/or monthly reports are not completely filled in, in your opinion what are the possible reasons for the missing data? | 1. Storage or archiving problems<br>2. Staffing issues<br>3. Not understanding the data element(s)<br>4. Presence of other vertical reporting requirements<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |   |   |   |  |

|                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Discrepancies</b> |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| FQ_054               | If there was a discrepancy observed between the <b>main source document</b> and the <b>monthly reports</b> , in your opinion what are the reasons for the discrepancy? | 1. Data entry errors<br>2. Arithmetic errors<br>3. Information from all source documents not compiled correctly<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |   |                                       |       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| <b>Bag-Mask-Ventilation</b>         |   |                                       |       |  |  |  |
| <b>Source documents and reports</b> |   |                                       |       |  |  |  |
| FQ_055                              | Does this facility report bag-mask-ventilation data to a reporting system?                      | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FQ_060</b> |       |  |  |  |
| FQ_056                              | To which of the following reporting systems does the facility report bag-mask-ventilation data? |                                       |       |  |  |  |
|                                     | 1. HMIS   | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |  |  |  |
|                                     | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health (MCH)                        | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |  |  |  |
|                                     | 3. NGOs or institutions   | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |  |  |  |
|                                     | 96. Other reporting system<br>If yes, specify<br>_____  | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |  |  |  |



|        |  |   |
|--------|--|---|
| FQ_057 | <p>What is the source document used by this facility for monthly reporting of bag-mask-ventilation?</p> <p>We are primarily interested in the main document that is used for <b>compiling</b> the total number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation at birth at this facility. Please report if any customized documents are used.</p> | <p>1. Labor and delivery register</p> <p>2. Operation theater register</p> <p>3. Tally sheets</p> <p>96. Other (specify)</p> <p>_____</p> |
|--------|--|---|

Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting (i.e., register, tally sheet) for bag-mask-ventilation and answer the following questions:

|        |   |                                     |                                    |  |           |  |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| FQ_058 | <p>Please confirm the availability of the <b>source document</b> for bag-mask-ventilation for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>recount</b> the number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation recorded in the <b>main source document</b> for month 1 to month 3.</p> | <b>A. Source document available</b> |                                    |  |           | <b>B. Recount the number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation in the source document</b><br>(If none, enter 0) |
|        |   | <b>Yes, available and complete*</b> | <b>Yes, available but partly**</b> | <b>Yes, available but no data recorded</b> | <b>No</b> |  |
| 01     | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |  |
| 02     | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |  |
| 03     | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |  |

\*COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element bag-mask-ventilation. Take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements relevant to the selected data element bag-mask-ventilation are filled in.

\*\*PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing.

Review the monthly reports for bag-mask-ventilation and answer the following questions:

|        |   |                                     |                                    |  |           |  |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| FQ_059 | <p>Please confirm the availability of the <b>monthly reports</b> for bag-mask-ventilation for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>record</b> the number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation recorded in the <b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 to month 3.</p> | <b>A. Monthly report available</b>  |                                    |  |           | <b>B. Record the number of newborns receiving bag-mask-ventilation in the monthly reports</b><br>(If missing, leave blank) |
|        |   | <b>Yes, available and complete*</b> | <b>Yes, available but partly**</b> | <b>Yes, available but no data recorded</b> | <b>No</b> |  |
| 01     | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                   | 2                                  | 3  | 4         |  |

|    |                |   |   |   |   |  |
|----|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 02 | <b>Month 2</b> | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 03 | <b>Month 3</b> | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |

\*COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element bag-mask-ventilation.  
 \*\*PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing.

| Data completeness |   |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| FQ_059.5          | If the source document and/or monthly reports are not completely filled in, in your opinion what are the possible reasons for the missing data? | 1. Storage or archiving problems<br>2. Staffing issues<br>3. Not understanding the data element(s)<br>4. Presence of other vertical reporting requirements<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |

| Discrepancies |  |   |
|---------------|--|---|
| FQ_059.6      | If there was a discrepancy observed between the <b>main source document</b> and the <b>monthly reports</b> , in your opinion what are the reasons for the discrepancy? | 1. Data entry errors<br>2. Arithmetic errors<br>3. Information from all source documents not compiled correctly<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |

| Uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage |   |                                       |       |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Source documents and reports                 |   |                                       |       |
| FQ_055UT                                     | Does this facility report uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage data to a reporting system?                      | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FQ_060</b> |       |
| FQ_056UT                                     | To which of the following reporting systems does the facility report uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage data? |                                       |       |
|  | 1. HMIS   | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |
|  | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health (MCH)  | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |
|  | 3. NGOs or institutions   | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |
|  | 96. Other reporting system<br>If yes, specify<br>_____  | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |

|          |  |   |
|----------|--|---|
| FQ_057UT | <p>What is the source document used by this facility for monthly reporting of uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage?</p> <p>We are primarily interested in the main document that is used for <b>compiling</b> the total number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage at this facility. Please report if any customized documents are used.</p> | <p>1. Labor and delivery register</p> <p>2. Operation theater register</p> <p>3. Tally sheets</p> <p>96. Other (specify)</p> <p>_____</p> |
|----------|--|---|

Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting (i.e., register, tally sheet) for uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage and answer the following questions:

|          |  |  |   |   |                  |  |
|----------|--|--|---|---|------------------|--|
| FQ_058UT | <p>Please confirm the availability of the <b>source document</b> for uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>recount</b> the number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage recorded in the <b>main source document</b> for month 1 to month 3.</p> | <p><b>A. Source document available</b></p>             |   |   |                  | <p><b>B. Recount the number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage in the source document</b></p> <p>(If none, enter 0)</p> |
|          |  | <p><b>Yes,<br/>available<br/>and<br/>complete*</b></p> | <p><b>Yes,<br/>available<br/>but<br/>partly**</b></p> | <p><b>Yes,<br/>available<br/>but no<br/>data<br/>recorded</b></p> | <p><b>No</b></p> |  |
| 01       | <b>Month 1</b>   | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4                |  |
| 02       | <b>Month 2</b>   | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4                |  |
| 03       | <b>Month 3</b>   | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4                |  |

\*COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage. Take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements relevant to the selected data element uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage are filled in.

\*\*PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing.

| Review the monthly reports for uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage and answer the following questions:   |   |                              |                             |                                     |    |   |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|---|
| FQ_059UT  | Please confirm the availability of the <b>monthly reports</b> for uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>record</b> the number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage recorded in the <b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 to month 3. | A. Monthly report available  |                             |                                     |    | B. Record the number of women receiving uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage in the monthly reports (If missing, leave blank) |
|   |   | Yes, available and complete* | Yes, available but partly** | Yes, available but no data recorded | No |   |
| 01  | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                            | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |   |
| 02  | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                            | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |   |
| 03  | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                            | 2                           | 3                                   | 4  |   |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage.</p> <p>**PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing.</p> |   |                              |                             |                                     |    |   |

| Data completeness |   |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| FQ_059.5UT        | If the source document and/or monthly reports are not completely filled in, in your opinion what are the possible reasons for the missing data? | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Storage or archiving problems</li> <li>2. Staffing issues</li> <li>3. Not understanding the data element(s)</li> <li>4. Presence of other vertical reporting requirements</li> <li>96. Other (specify)</li> </ol> <p>_____</p> |

| Discrepancies |  |   |
|---------------|--|---|
| FQ_059.6UT    | If there was a discrepancy observed between the <b>main source document</b> and the <b>monthly reports</b> , in your opinion what are the reasons for the discrepancy? | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Data entry errors</li> <li>2. Arithmetic errors</li> <li>3. Information from all source documents not compiled correctly</li> <li>96. Other (specify)</li> </ol> <p>_____</p> |

| Admitted to for KMC ward <2000g   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| FQ_054<br>KMC   | Does this facility provide KMC services?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to FQ_054NSD   |  |
| Source documents and reports  |   |   |  |
| FQ_055<br>KMC   | Does this facility report data on admission to a KMC ward <2000g to a reporting system?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to FQ_060  |  |
| FQ_056<br>KMC   | To which of the following reporting systems does the facility report data on admission to a KMC ward <2000g?  |   |  |
|   | 1. HMIS   | 1. Yes  | 2. No  |
|   | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health (MCH)  | 1. Yes  | 2. No  |
|   | 3. NGOs or institutions   | 1. Yes  | 2. No  |
|   | 96. Other reporting system<br>If yes, specify<br>_____  | 1. Yes  | 2. No  |
| FQ_057<br>KMC   | What is the source document used by this facility for monthly reporting of data on admission to a KMC ward <2000g?<br><br>We are primarily interested in the main document that is used for <b>compiling</b> the total number of newborns <2000g admitted to a KMC ward at this facility. Please report if any customized documents are used. | 1. KMC register<br>2. Postnatal ward register<br>3. Special care newborn ward register<br>4. Tally sheets<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |  |
| Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting (i.e., register, tally sheet) for admission to a KMC ward <2000g and answer the following questions: |   |   |  |
| FQ_058<br>KMC   | Please confirm the availability of the <b>source document</b> for data on admission to a KMC ward <2000g for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>recount</b> the number of newborns <2000g admitted to a KMC ward recorded in the <b>main source document</b> for month 1 to month 3.   | <b>A. Source document available</b>   | <b>B. Recount the number of newborns &lt;2000g admitted to a KMC ward in the source document</b><br><br>(If none, enter 0) |

|   |   | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | No   |  |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 01  | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 02  | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 03  | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element admission to a KMC ward &lt;2000g. Take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements relevant to the selected data element admission to a KMC ward &lt;2000g are filled in.</p> <p>**PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing.</p> |   |                                       |  |   |  |  |
| Review the monthly reports for admission to a KMC ward <2000g and answer the following questions:   |   |                                       |  |   |  |  |
| FQ_059<br>KMC   | Please confirm the availability of the <b>monthly reports</b> data on admission to a KMC ward <2000g for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>record</b> the number of newborns <2000g admitted to a KMC ward recorded in the <b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 to month 3. | <b>A. Monthly report available</b>    |  |   | <b>B. Record the number of newborns &lt;2000g admitted to a KMC ward in the monthly reports</b><br>(If missing, leave blank) |  |
|   |   | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | No   |  |
| 01  | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 02  | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 03  | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element admission to a KMC ward &lt;2000g.</p> <p>**PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing.</p>  |   |                                       |  |   |  |  |

| <b>Data completeness</b> |   |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| FQ_059.5<br>KMC          | If the source document and/or monthly reports are not completely filled in, in your opinion what are the possible reasons for the missing data? | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Storage or archiving problems</li> <li>2. Staffing issues</li> <li>3. Not understanding the data element(s)</li> <li>4. Presence of other vertical reporting requirements</li> </ol> |

|  |  |                              |
|--|--|------------------------------|
|  |  | 96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |
|--|--|------------------------------|

|                      |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| <b>Discrepancies</b> |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|

|                     |  |   |
|---------------------|--|---|
| <b>FQ_059.6 KMC</b> | If there was a discrepancy observed between the <b>main source document</b> and the <b>monthly reports</b> , in your opinion what are the reasons for the discrepancy? | 1. Data entry errors<br>2. Arithmetic errors<br>3. Information from all source documents not compiled correctly<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |
|---------------------|--|---|

|                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Institutional neonatal death</b> |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|

|          |   |   |
|----------|---|---|
| FQ_054ND | Does this facility provide labor and delivery/newborn services? | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FQ_054NS</b> |
|----------|---|---|

|                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Source documents and reports</b> |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|

|          |  |                                       |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|
| FQ_055ND | Does this facility report <b>institutional neonatal death data</b> to a reporting system? (This could include deaths on labor ward, deaths on KMC ward or corner, deaths in operating theater, etc.) | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FQ_060</b> |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|

|          |   |        |       |
|----------|---|--------|-------|
| FQ_056ND | To which of the following reporting systems does the facility <b>report institutional neonatal death data</b> ? |        |       |
|          | 1. HMIS   | 1. Yes | 2. No |
|          | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health (MCH)  | 1. Yes | 2. No |
|          | 3. NGOs or institutions   | 1. Yes | 2. No |
|          | 96. Other reporting system<br>If yes, specify<br>_____  | 1. Yes | 2. No |

|          |  |   |
|----------|--|---|
| FQ_057ND | What is the source document used by this facility for monthly reporting of <b>institutional neonatal deaths</b> ?<br><br>We are primarily interested in the main document that is used for <b>compiling</b> the total number of institutional neonatal deaths at birth at this facility. Please report if any customized documents are used. | 1. Death register<br>2. Postnatal ward register<br>3. Labor and delivery register<br>4. Operation theater register<br>5. Tally sheets<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |
|----------|--|---|

|   |   |                                     |   |  |           |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------|--|
| Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting (i.e., register, tally sheet) for <b>institutional neonatal deaths</b> and answer the following questions:   |   |                                     |   |  |           |  |
| FQ_058ND  | Please confirm the availability of the <b>source document</b> for <b>institutional neonatal deaths for month 1 to month 3</b> . If available, please <b>recount</b> the number of institutional neonatal deaths recorded in the <b>main source document</b> for month 1 to month 3. | <b>A. Source document available</b> |   |  |           | <b>B. Recount the number of institutional neonatal deaths in the source document</b><br>(If none, enter 0)       |
|   |   | <b>Yes, available and complete*</b> | <b>Yes, available but partly** complete</b> | <b>Yes, available but no data recorded</b> | <b>No</b> |  |
| 01  | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                   | 2   | 3  | 4         |  |
| 02  | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                                   | 2   | 3  | 4         |  |
| 03  | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                                   | 2   | 3  | 4         |  |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element <b>institutional neonatal deaths</b>. Take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements relevant to the selected data element <b>institutional neonatal deaths</b> are filled in.</p> <p>**PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing.</p> |   |                                     |   |  |           |  |
| Review the monthly reports for institutional neonatal deaths and answer the following questions:  |   |                                     |   |  |           |  |
| FQ_059ND  | Please confirm the availability of the <b>monthly reports</b> for <b>institutional neonatal deaths for month 1 to month 3</b> . If available, please <b>record</b> the number of institutional neonatal deaths recorded in the <b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 to month 3.       | <b>A. Monthly report available</b>  |   |  |           | <b>B. Record the number of institutional neonatal deaths in the monthly reports</b><br>(If missing, leave blank) |
|   |   | <b>Yes, available and complete*</b> | <b>Yes, available but partly** complete</b> | <b>Yes, available but no data recorded</b> | <b>No</b> |  |
| 01  | <b>Month 1</b>  | 1                                   | 2   | 3  | 4         |  |
| 02  | <b>Month 2</b>  | 1                                   | 2   | 3  | 4         |  |
| 03  | <b>Month 3</b>  | 1                                   | 2   | 3  | 4         |  |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element <b>institutional neonatal deaths</b>.</p> <p>**PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing.</p>   |   |                                     |   |  |           |  |



| Data completeness |   |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| FQ_059.5ND        | If the source document and/or monthly reports are not completely filled in, in your opinion what are the possible reasons for the missing data? | 1. Storage or archiving problems<br>2. Staffing issues<br>3. Not understanding the data element(s)<br>4. Presence of other vertical reporting requirements<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |

| Discrepancies |  |   |
|---------------|--|---|
| FQ_059.6ND    | If there was a discrepancy observed between the <b>main source document</b> and the <b>monthly reports</b> , in your opinion what are the reasons for the discrepancy? | 1. Data entry errors<br>2. Arithmetic errors<br>3. Information from all source documents not compiled correctly<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |

| Neonatal sepsis              |  |                                       |       |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| FQ_054NS                     | Does this facility provide newborn inpatient services?                                     | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FQ_060</b> |       |
| Source documents and reports |  |                                       |       |
| FQ_055 NS                    | Does this facility report neonatal sepsis data to a reporting system?                      | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FQ_060</b> |       |
| FQ_056 NS                    | To which of the following reporting systems does the facility report neonatal sepsis data? |                                       |       |
|                              | 1. HMIS  | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |
|                              | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health (MCH)                   | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |
|                              | 3. NGOs or institutions  | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |
|                              | 96. Other reporting system<br>If yes, specify<br>_____                                     | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |

|  |  |  |  |   |                  |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|------------------|---|
| <p>FQ_057<br/>NS</p>   | <p>What is the source document used by this facility for monthly reporting of neonatal sepsis?</p> <p>We are primarily interested in the main document that is used for <b>compiling</b> the total number of newborns with neonatal sepsis at this facility. Please report if any customized documents are used.</p> | <p>1. Neonatal inpatient care register<br/>2. Special care newborn ward register<br/>3. Intensive care newborn ward register<br/>4. KMC register<br/>5. Tally sheets<br/>96. Other (specify)<br/>_____</p> |  |   |                  |   |
| <p>Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting (i.e., register, tally sheet) for neonatal sepsis and answer the following questions:</p>  |  |  |  |   |                  |   |
| <p>FQ_058<br/>NS</p>   | <p>Please confirm the availability of the <b>source document</b> neonatal sepsis for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>recount</b> the number of newborns with neonatal sepsis recorded in the <b>main source document</b> for month 1 to month 3.</p>   | <p><b>A. Source document available</b></p>   |  |   |                  | <p><b>B. Recount the number of newborns with neonatal sepsis in the source document</b><br/><br/>(If none, enter 0)</p>       |
|  |  | <p><b>Yes, available and complete*</b></p>   | <p><b>Yes, available but partly** complete</b></p> | <p><b>Yes, available but no data recorded</b></p> | <p><b>No</b></p> |   |
| <p>01</p>  | <p><b>Month 1</b></p>  | <p>1</p>   | <p>2</p>   | <p>3</p>  | <p>4</p>         |   |
| <p>02</p>  | <p><b>Month 2</b></p>  | <p>1</p>   | <p>2</p>   | <p>3</p>  | <p>4</p>         |   |
| <p>03</p>  | <p><b>Month 3</b></p>  | <p>1</p>   | <p>2</p>   | <p>3</p>  | <p>4</p>         |   |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element neonatal sepsis. Take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements relevant to the selected data element neonatal sepsis are filled in.<br/>**PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing.</p> |  |  |  |   |                  |   |
| <p>Review the monthly reports for neonatal sepsis and answer the following questions:</p>  |  |  |  |   |                  |   |
| <p>FQ_059<br/>NS</p>   | <p>Please confirm the availability of the <b>monthly reports</b> for neonatal sepsis for month 1 to month 3. If available, please <b>record</b> the number of newborns with neonatal sepsis recorded in the <b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 to month 3.</p>   | <p><b>A. Monthly report available</b></p>  |  |   |                  | <p><b>B. Record the number of newborns with neonatal sepsis in the monthly reports</b><br/><br/>(If missing, leave blank)</p> |

|  |         | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | No |  |
|--|---------|---------------------------------------|--|---|----|--|
| 01   | Month 1 | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 02   | Month 2 | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 03   | Month 3 | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| <p>*COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element neonatal sepsis.<br/>                     **PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing.</p> |         |                                       |  |   |    |  |

| Data completeness |   |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| FQ_059.5<br>NS    | If the source document and/or monthly reports are not completely filled in, in your opinion what are the possible reasons for the missing data? | 1. Storage or archiving problems<br>2. Staffing issues<br>3. Not understanding the data element(s)<br>4. Presence of other vertical reporting requirements<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |

| Discrepancies  |  |   |
|----------------|--|---|
| FQ_059.6<br>NS | If there was a discrepancy observed between the <b>main source document</b> and the <b>monthly reports</b> , in your opinion what are the reasons for the discrepancy? | 1. Data entry errors<br>2. Arithmetic errors<br>3. Information from all source documents not compiled correctly<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |



| Report timeliness |  |                                       |       |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| FQ_060            | 1. Is there a deadline for submission of the monthly RHIS report by the health facilities?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FQ_063</b> |       |
|                   | 2. If yes, what is the deadline?<br><br>Reporting deadline: _____  |                                       |       |
| FQ_061            | Does the health facility record the dates of submission of monthly RHIS reports to the district?<br><br><b>(SEE REGISTER/COMPUTER)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FQ_063</b> |       |
| FQ_062            | If yes, are the RHIS monthly reports submitted on time (before or on the deadline)?<br><br><b>(REVIEW THE RECORDS AND CHECK THE DATES OF SUBMISSION FOR THE THREE REVIEW MONTHS)</b> |                                       |       |
|                   | 1. Month 1   | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |
|                   | 2. Month 2   | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |
|                   | 3. Month 3   | 1. Yes                                | 2. No |

| Data quality assessment mechanism |   |                                       |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| FQ_063                            | Does the health facility have written instructions/guidelines on how to perform a data quality review or data quality check? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>     | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No             |  |
| FQ_064                            | Does the health facility conduct regular data accuracy checks (data quality self-assessment)?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FQ_068</b> |  |
| FQ_065                            | If yes, does the health facility have access to data quality self-assessment tools (paper or electronic)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>                        | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No             |  |
| FQ_066                            | Does the health facility maintain a record of health facility data accuracy self-assessments conducted in the past three months? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No             |  |
| FQ_067                            | Does the health facility maintain records of feedback to staff on data quality self-assessment findings? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>                         | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No             |  |
| FQ_067.1                          | Does the electronic HIS program (e.g., DHIS2) have embedded data quality application (e.g., DQR WHO tool)?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |  |
| FQ_067.2                          | Are the data quality outputs regularly generated and used (e.g., data are discussed regularly in meetings, actions agreed, etc.)?                 | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |  |

| Data processing and analysis |  |                                       |              |                             |              |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| FQ_068                       | Does the health facility use an electronic database/system to enter and analyze routine health data?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FQ_070</b> |              |                             |              |
| FQ_069                       | If yes, indicate the type of electronic system used for routine data entry and analysis.   |                                       |              |                             |              |
|                              | <b>Electronic system</b>   | <b>A. For data entry</b>              |              | <b>B. For data analysis</b> |              |
|                              |  | <b>1. Yes</b>                         | <b>2. No</b> | <b>1. Yes</b>               | <b>2. No</b> |
|                              | 1. National open-source data processing system (e.g., DHIS 2)  |                                       |              |                             |              |
|                              | 2. National proprietary software   |                                       |              |                             |              |
|                              | 3. Excel-based spreadsheet   |                                       |              |                             |              |
|                              | 4. Access-based data processing module   |                                       |              |                             |              |
|                              | 96. Other (specify)<br>_____   |                                       |              |                             |              |
| FQ_070                       | <b>Ask relevant staff in the health facility office to show up to date (i.e., not more than one year old) reports, documents, and/or displays that contain the following. The assessor should record the observations accordingly.</b> |                                       |              |                             |              |
|                              | A. Aggregated/summary RHIS report within the past three months. <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   |                                       |              | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   |              |
|                              | B. Demographic data on the catchment population of the health facility for calculating coverages. <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   |                                       |              | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   |              |
|                              | C. Indicators (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, bag-mask-ventilation, birthweight/low birthweight, stillbirth) calculated for the health facility catchment area within the past three months. <b>(OBSERVE)</b>                |                                       |              | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   |              |
|                              | D. Comparisons between health facility and district/national targets. <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   |                                       |              | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   |              |
|                              | E. Comparisons of data over time, i.e., monitoring trends (e.g., for early initiation of breastfeeding, bag-mask-ventilation, birthweight/low birthweight, stillbirth). <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   |                                       |              | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   |              |
|                              | F. Comparisons of sex-disaggregated data (e.g., for total births). <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  |                                       |              | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   |              |
|                              | G. Comparisons of service coverage (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, bag-mask-ventilation, birthweight/low birthweight, stillbirth). <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  |                                       |              | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   |              |

## Part 2. Use of Information: Health Facility Assessment Form

| Information use guidelines and strategic documents |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| FU_001   | Are there written national/regional guidelines on RHIS information display and use at health facilities? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes, copies available at the health facility<br>2. Yes, but copy not available at the health facility<br>3. No |
| FU_002   | Does the health facility have copies of the national/district strategic plans, health facility annual plans, and/or health facility performance targets? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes, copies available at the health facility<br>2. Yes, but copy not available at the health facility<br>3. No |

| Data visualization |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| FU_003             | Does the health facility prepare data visuals (graphs, tables, maps, etc.) showing achievements toward targets (indicators, geographic and/or temporal trends, and situation data)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes, paper or electronic copies of data visuals observed at the health facility<br>2. No → <b>Go to FU_005</b> |
| FU_004             | If yes, what type of information is captured in the data visuals? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   |   |
|                    | 1. Maternal health care  | 1. Yes, observed      2. No   |
|                    | 2. Neonatal and child health care (other than EPI)   | 1. Yes, observed      2. No   |
|                    | 3. Top causes of morbidity and mortality (e.g., pre-term, birth asphyxia, sepsis, retinopathy, growth faltering, kernicterus, jaundice etc.)   | 1. Yes, observed      2. No   |
|                    | 96. Other (specify)<br>_____   | 1. Yes, observed      2. No   |

| RHIS analytic report production |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| FU_005                          | Does the health facility have access to analyzed RHIS data (e.g., summary tables, charts, maps)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No                       |
| FU_006                          | Does the health facility produce any report or bulletin (annual, quarterly, etc.) based on an analysis of RHIS data? <b>(OBSERVE)</b><br><br><i>(Excluding the monthly summary/aggregate reports submitted to the higher level)</i> | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No → <b>Go to FU_009</b> |

|        |   |   |   |  |
|--------|---|---|---|--|
| FU_007 | If yes, list the reports, indicating the frequency of the reports and the number of times the reports were actually issued in the past 12 months <b>(OBSERVE)</b>             |   |   |  |
|        | <b>A. Title of the report/bulletin</b>  | <b>B. Number of times this report is supposed to be issued per year</b> | <b>C. Number of times this report was actually issued in the past 12 months</b> | <b>D. Target audience of the report</b><br>(e.g., MOH, civil administration, parliament, community forums, general population) |
| 01     |   |   |   |  |
| 02     |   |   |   |  |
| 03     |   |   |   |  |
| FU_008 | Do any of these reports and/or bulletins contain discussions and decisions/recommendations based on key performance targets and based on RHIS data, such as: <b>(OBSERVE)</b> |   |   |  |
|        | 1. Coverage of service like early initiation of breastfeeding, bag-mask-ventilation, birthweight/low birthweight etc.   |   | 1. Yes  | 2. No  |
|        | 2. Hospital/health center performance indicators  |   | 1. Yes  | 2. No  |
|        | 3. Major neonatal morbidity diagnoses (e.g., top ten diseases: retinopathy, growth faltering, kernicterus, jaundice)  |   | 1. Yes  | 2. No  |
|        | 4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics  |   | 1. Yes  | 2. No  |
|        | 5. Medicine stockout  |   | 1. Yes  | 2. No  |
|        | 6. Human resource management  |   | 1. Yes  | 2. No  |
|        | 7. Sex-disaggregated data e.g., total births  |   | 1. Yes  | 2. No  |

| Feedback to health facilities |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| FU_009                        | Did the health facility receive feedback reports from the district office/MOH based on RHIS information in the past three months?<br><b>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE)</b> | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No → <b>Go to FU_011</b> |
| FU_010                        | If yes, indicate the types of feedback reports:   |   |
|                               | A. Feedback on data quality (including data accuracy, reporting timeliness, and/or report completeness) <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No                       |
|                               | B. Feedback on service performance based on reported RHIS data (e.g., appreciation/acknowledgement of good performance; resource allocation/mobilization) <b>(OBSERVE)</b>          | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No                       |



| Routine decision-making forums and processes at the health facility |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| FU_011  | Does the health facility have a performance monitoring or management team?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
| FU_012  | Does the health facility have routine team meetings for performance monitoring and/or management?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to FU_019   |
| FU_013  | If yes, how often are the performance review/management meetings supposed to take place?   | 1. Weekly<br>2. Monthly<br>3. Quarterly<br>4. Biannually<br>5. Annually<br>6. No schedule                |
| FU_014  | How many times did the performance monitoring/ management meetings take place during the past three months?<br><b>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE)</b>  | 1. More than four times<br>2. Four times<br>3. Three times<br>4. Two times<br>5. One time<br>6. Not once |
| FU_015  | Were minutes of performance monitoring/management meetings maintained for the three review months of _____ to _____?<br><b>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to FU_019   |
| FU_016  | If yes, please check the performance monitoring/management meeting records for the selected months and determine if the following topics were discussed:   |  |
| A   | Did they have discussions on RHIS management, such as data quality, completeness, or timeliness of reporting? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to FU_016D  |
| B   | If yes, have they made any decisions based on the discussions on RHIS-related issues (including no interventions required at this time)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to FU_016D  |
| C   | If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
| D   | Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data, such as: _____ <b>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE)</b>  |  |
|   | 1. Coverage of services like early initiation of breastfeeding, bag-mask-ventilation, birthweight/low birthweight, etc.  | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
|   | 2. Hospital/health center performance indicators   | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
|   | 3. Major neonatal morbidity diagnoses (e.g., top ten diseases: retinopathy, growth faltering, kernicterus, jaundice)   | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
|   | 4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics   | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
|   |  | If all are No → Go to FU_018   |

|        |  |                 |       |
|--------|--|-----------------|-------|
|        | 5. Commodity stockout  | 1. Yes<br>2. No |       |
|        | 6. Human resource management   | 1. Yes<br>2. No |       |
|        | 7. Sex disaggregated data e.g., total births   | 1. Yes<br>2. No |       |
| E      | <p>If yes, pick one discussion topic for which performance was reviewed using RHIS data. Record the decisions and the follow-on discussion on that topic in the subsequent meeting minutes. Use this section to prepare a qualitative report on instances of RHIS information use.</p> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> |                 |       |
| FU_017 | <p>Were any decisions made based on the discussions of the health facility's performance? Such as:<br/><b>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE)</b></p>  |                 |       |
|        | 1. Formulation of plans  | 1. Yes          | 2. No |
|        | 2. Budget preparation  | 1. Yes          | 2. No |
|        | 3. Budget reallocation   | 1. Yes          | 2. No |
|        | 4. Medicine supply and drug management   | 1. Yes          | 2. No |
|        | 5. Human resource management (training, reallocation, etc.)  | 1. Yes          | 2. No |
|        | 6. Advocacy for policy, programmatic, or strategic decisions from higher levels  | 1. Yes          | 2. No |
|        | 7. Promotion of service quality/improvement  | 1. Yes          | 2. No |
|        | 8. Reducing the gender gap in the provision of health services   | 1. Yes          | 2. No |
|        | 9. No action required at this time   | 1. Yes          | 2. No |
| FU_018 | Were the performance review/management meeting minutes circulated to all members? Ask to see a distribution list and ask list members whether received or not  | 1. Yes          | 2. No |

| Annual planning |  |                                       |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| FU_019          | Does the health facility have an annual plan for the current year?<br><b>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE)</b>             | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FU_022</b> |
| FU_020          | If yes, does that annual plan use data from the RHIS for problem identification and/or target setting? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>          | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |
| FU_021          | Does the annual plan contain activities and/or targets related to improving or addressing any of the following? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> |                                       |
|                 | 1. Coverage of services like early initiation of breastfeeding, bag-mask-ventilation, birthweight/low birthweight etc.           | 1. Yes      2. No                     |
|                 | 2. Hospital/health center performance  | 1. Yes      2. No                     |
|                 | 3.) Major neonatal morbidity diagnoses (e.g., top ten diseases: retinopathy, growth faltering, kernicterus, jaundice)            | 1. Yes      2. No                     |
|                 | 4. Emerging issues/epidemics   | 1. Yes      2. No                     |
|                 | 5. Commodity stockout  | 1. Yes      2. No                     |
|                 | 6. Human resource management   | 1. Yes      2. No                     |
|                 | 7. Gender disparity in health services coverage  | 1. Yes      2. No                     |

| Supervision by the district |   |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| FU_022                      | How many times did the district supervisor visit your health facility over the past three months?                       | 1. More than four times<br>2. Four times<br>3. Three times<br>4. Two times<br>5. One time<br>6. Not once → <b>Go to FU_028</b> |
| FU_023                      | Did the supervisor check the data quality?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FU_025</b>  |
| FU_024                      | If yes, did the supervisor use a checklist to assess the data quality?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
| FU_025                      | During the visit, did the district supervisor discuss your health facility's performance based on the RHIS information? | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FU_027</b>  |
| FU_026                      | If yes, did the supervisor help you make a decision or take corrective action based on the discussion?                  | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
| FU_027                      | Did the supervisor send a report/written feedback on the past supervisory visit(s)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>                    | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |

| Data dissemination outside health sector |  |                                       |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| FU_028                                   | Does the health facility have to submit/present performance reports to a council of public representatives/civil administration?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FU_031</b> |
| FU_029                                   | If yes, did the health facility submit/present health sector performance reports to a council of public representatives /civil administration in the past 12 months?<br><b>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE)</b> | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FU_031</b> |
| FU_030                                   | If yes, do those reports/presentations use data from the RHIS to assess the health sector's progress?<br><b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |
| FU_031                                   | Is there a website updated at least annually for accessing the health facility's RHIS data by the general public?<br><b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |
| FU_032                                   | Are health facility performance data shared with the general public via bulletin boards, chalkboards, and/or local publications?<br><b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |

|        |  |   |
|--------|--|---|
| FQ_114 | Survey end time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) | <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> |
|--------|--|---|

Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for  
Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM  
Tools for Routine Health Information Systems

Electronic RHIS Assessment  
**EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3**



May 2022 Version 1.2

## Electronic RHIS Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3

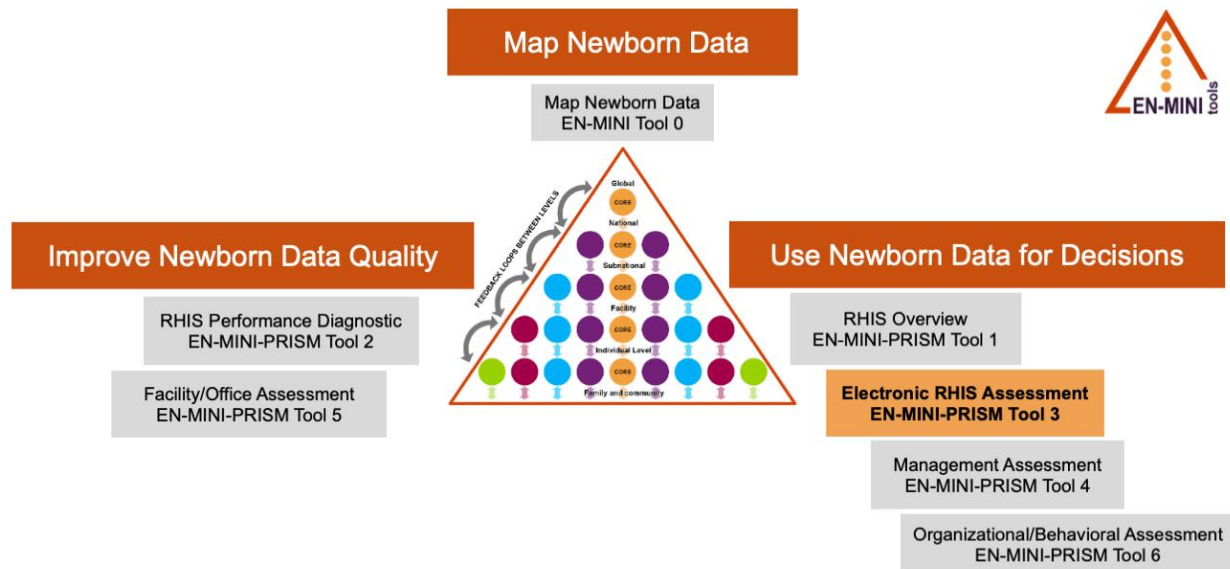
### Introduction

EN-MINI-PRISM tool 3 examines the functionality and user-friendliness of the technology employed for generating, processing, analyzing, and using routine health data.

The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3 to the full set of EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 5.

An individual tool version of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3 is available as [a separate document here](#).

Figure 5. EN-MINI Tools



Adapted from: Day LT, Moran AC, Jackson D, et al. (2019). *Survive and Thrive: Transforming care for every small and sick newborn*. Chapter 5, Figure 5.1. Geneva, Switzerland.

## Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis

### Data Entry Platform

EN-MINI-PRISM tool 3 has been set up for direct digital data collection using SurveyCTO and standardized automated analysis. Please see the EN-MINI website for further details.

## Purpose

With technological advancements in HIS, electronic health information systems are an essential component of routine health data processing, dissemination, and use. The focus of this tool is the assessment of an electronic RHIS (eRHIS) that is used mainly for capturing and processing aggregate-level routine health data. The purpose of this tool is to:

1. Assess how well the eRHIS is designed in the context of the desired tasks that the system is expected to perform (system functionality).
2. Assess how well staff are able to use the eRHIS to carry out those functions or tasks (system usability).

## Summary of Information Collected Using the Electronic RHIS Functionality/Usability Assessment Tool

This assessment tool collects information on whether the eRHIS can perform the desired RHIS functions, and whether the RHIS staff are able to carry out those functions. The functions are:

- Use of unique identifiers for health facilities and health administrative units (e.g., a master facility list [MFL])
- Aggregate report generation
- Coverage calculation using population estimates
- Data integration
- Data disaggregation by age and sex
- Data analysis and visualization

## Data Collection Methods

The functionality of the eRHIS is assessed at the central level against the functions desired/intended by the MOH or other relevant authority. The eRHIS functions are examined by experts against relevant documents that describe the conceptual design of the electronic system(s). The questions in this assessment tool are generic—for any electronic RHIS—and can be customized accordingly.

The usability of the eRHIS is assessed at the regional, district, and/or health facility levels, where staff use the eRHIS for data entry, aggregation, transmission, and/or analysis. Data on usability are collected through systematic observation of a set of relevant tasks carried out by the RHIS staff at the regional, district, and/or health facility levels using the electronic system.

## Electronic RHIS Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3: Data Collection

### Part 1. Functionality

The functionality of the electronic RHIS (eRHIS) for newborn/stillbirth data should be assessed at one location only and against the functions desired/intended by the MOH. Check if any document is available that describes the conceptual design of the electronic systems in terms of functions. The assessment questions below are generic for any eRHIS and may be customized accordingly.

| Survey facilitator  |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| ESF_101   | Survey date   |  |
| ESF_102   | Facilitator name  |  |
| ESF_103   | Facilitator code<br><i>Enter your 2-character identifier.</i>   | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>              |
| Unit identification   |   |  |
| ESF_104   | Administrative level<br><i>(Country-specific: adapt to the local country context and health system structure)</i> | 7. Regional/provincial health office<br>8. Central MOH |
| ESF_105   | Central/region/state/province<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this level.</i>                   | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>              |
| ESF_106   | Unit name   |  |
| ESF_107   | Location of the unit<br><i>Town/city/village</i>  |  |
| Informed consent  |   |  |
| <p><b>Read the following text to the manager or person in charge of the central/regional/provincial RHIS unit:</b></p> <p>Good day! My name is _____. We are here on behalf of [IMPLEMENTING AGENCY] conducting a survey to help the government know more about the performance of the routine health information system for newborn and stillbirth data in [COUNTRY].</p> <p>Your unit was selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about various health services and routine reporting. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting health services, and researchers, to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.</p> <p>Neither your name nor the names of any other respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.</p> <p>You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all of the questions, which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.</p> |   |  |



If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

At this point, do you have any questions about the study? Do I have your agreement to proceed?

\_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
 INTERVIEWER'S SIGNATURE INDICATING CONSENT OBTAINED                      DAY          MONTH          YEAR

|           |  |   |                    |
|-----------|--|---|--------------------|
| ESF_107.1 | Signed the consent form  | 1. Yes  | 2. No → End survey |
| ESF_108   | May I begin the interview?                                       | 1. Yes  | 2. No → End survey |
| ESF_109   | Survey start time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |                    |
| ESF_110   | Name of the electronic system:<br>_____                          |   |                    |

| RHIS reporting |   |                   |                     |                    |                                       |
|----------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ESF_010        | Does the RHIS software allow users to determine the number and percentage of monthly reports for newborn and stillbirth data received out of the total number of expected reports? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   |                   |                     | 1. Yes<br>2. No    |                                       |
| ESF_011        | Does the system allow users to analyze the trend in reporting completeness for newborn and stillbirth data for a year by facility?<br>(Does the system enable users to identify which health facility has recurring reporting problems?) <b>(OBSERVE)</b> |                   |                     | 1. Yes<br>2. No    |                                       |
| ESF_012        | Does the system allow users to determine the number and percentage of reports for newborn and stillbirth data that were received on time? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  |                   |                     | 1. Yes<br>2. No    |                                       |
| ESF_013        | Does the RHIS software generate newborn and stillbirth indicator summary reports for the different levels and periods?<br><b>(OBSERVE AND SELECT ACCORDINGLY)</b>   |                   |                     |                    |                                       |
|                | <b>Levels:</b>  | <b>A. Monthly</b> | <b>B. Quarterly</b> | <b>C. Annually</b> | <b>D. Customized reporting period</b> |
|                | 1. National   |                   |                     |                    |                                       |
|                | 2. Regional   |                   |                     |                    |                                       |
|                | 3. District   |                   |                     |                    |                                       |
|                | 4. Health facility  |                   |                     |                    |                                       |
|                | 5. Community-level service delivery point (SDP)   |                   |                     |                    |                                       |

| Population estimates and coverage calculation |   |                           |   |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| ESF_014                                       | Does the RHIS software have population estimates to calculate denominators for newborn and stillbirth indicators? | 1. Yes<br>2. No           |   |
| ESF_015                                       | Can the system calculate coverages for (definitions of these indicators are in EN-MINI Tool 0):                   |                           |   |
|   | 1. Antenatal care first visit (ANC1) ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No | If all are No →<br><b>Go to</b><br><b>ESF_016.5</b> |
|   | 2. Deliveries at health facilities ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 4. Stillbirth rate in a health facility ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 5. Pre-discharge neonatal mortality rate ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 6. Low birthweight rate among live births ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 7. Preterm birth (facility based) ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 8. Postnatal care for newborns (Facility-based) ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 9. Newborns with documented birthweight ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 10. Newborns breastfed within one hour of birth ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 11. Newborn resuscitation with bag and mask ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 12. Premature (LBW) babies initiating KMC ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 13. Newborns treated for neonatal sepsis/infection ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 14. Antenatal corticosteroid use ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 15. Companion of choice during labor and/or childbirth ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 16. Zero separation of mother and newborn (to be defined) ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )                                      | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
|   | 17. Respectful care indicator (to be defined) ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |
| ESF_016                                       | If yes, <i>observed</i> , at which levels are the coverage measures available?                                    |                           |   |
|   | 1. Region ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |   |

|  |   |                           |
|--|---|---------------------------|
|  | 2. District ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )            | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|  | 3. Health facility ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )     | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|  | 4. Community-level SDP ( <b>OBSERVE</b> ) | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |

| Data integration |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| ESF_016.5        | <p><b>[Paper &amp; SurveyCTO] Added explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM adaptation</b></p> <p>Parallel systems are other long-term projects running at the same time (rather than short term projects e.g., research)<br/>RHIS refers to the national system</p> |  |
| ESF_017          | Are there other parallel disease or program specific software applications in use? ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )  | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to ESF_020</b>   |
| ESF_018          | <p>If yes, please list the disease or program specific software application(s) that is/are in use.</p> <hr/> <hr/>   |  |
| ESF_019          | <p>Does the RHIS software interoperate (work together) with those parallel systems?</p> <p><b>(OBSERVE AND TAKE NOTE OF HOW THE INTEGRATION/INTEROPERABILITY TAKES PLACE)</b></p>  | <p>1. Yes (it interoperates with all parallel systems listed)</p> <p>2. Yes, partially (it interoperates with only some of the parallel systems listed)</p> <p>3. No</p> |
| ESF_020          | Does the RHIS software have or integrate with human resources information system (HRIS)?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
| ESF_021          | Does the RHIS software have or integrate with logistics information systems?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
| ESF_022          | Does the RHIS software have or integrate with financial information?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
| ESF_023          | Does the RHIS software have or integrate with the integrated disease surveillance and response (IDSR)/notifiable diseases?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
| ESF_023.1        | Are the RHIS embedded Data Quality Assessment (DQA) applications (e.g., DHIS2 DQA) regularly generated?  | <p>1. No → <b>Go to ESF_023.3</b></p> <p>2. Monthly</p> <p>3. Quarterly</p> <p>4. Annually</p> <p>96. Other _____</p>  |
| ESF_023.2        | Are the RHIS embedded DQA applications (e.g., DHIS2 DQA) regularly used?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |

|           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| ESF_023.3 | Does the RHIS software have an added data quality application (e.g., DQR WHO tool)? | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to ESF_024</b>   |
| ESF_023.4 | Are the added DQA application (e.g., DQR WHO tool) regularly generated?             | 1. No → <b>Go to ESF_024</b><br>2. Monthly<br>3. Quarterly<br>4. Annually<br>96. Other _____ |
| ESF_023.5 | Are the added DQA application (e.g., DQR WHO tool) regularly used?                  | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |

### Age and sex disaggregated data

|         |   |                 |
|---------|---|-----------------|
| ESF_024 | Does the RHIS software capture any newborn/stillbirth indicator data disaggregated by age? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes<br>2. No |
| ESF_025 | Does the RHIS software capture any newborn/stillbirth indicator data disaggregated by sex? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes<br>2. No |

### Unique identifiers for health facilities and health administrative units

|         |   |   |
|---------|---|---|
| ESF_026 | 1. Does the RHIS software use an existing master facility list (MFL) for newborn/stillbirth data? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes → <b>Go to ESF_027</b><br>2. No  |
|         | 2. If <i>no</i> , does the eRHIS have a built-in facility list that acts as a MFL?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to ESF_028</b>  |
| ESF_027 | Is there a working mechanism to keep the MFL updated?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |
| ESF_028 | What percentage of the health facilities collecting newborn/stillbirth data have geographic coordinates attached to them? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. None<br>2. 1-25% of facilities<br>3. 26-50% of facilities<br>4. 51-75% of facilities<br>5. 76-100% of facilities |
| ESF_029 | Does the RHIS software use unique identifiers for districts and regions? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to ESF_031</b>  |
| ESF_030 | If <i>yes</i> , is there a framework or agreement in place such that those unique identifier lists are available for general use by other programs, e.g., human resources (HR), logistics, financial, implementing partners? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |

### Data visualization

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| ESF_031 | <b>SELECT THREE INDICATORS FROM THE NATIONAL RHIS</b><br>Agree at the start of an EN-MINI assessment which three indicators you will use across all facilities/offices assessed. |
|---------|--|

|           |  |        |                 |
|-----------|--|--------|-----------------|
|           | <p>If available, select an impact indicator for Indicator 1 (e.g., stillbirth rate, neonatal mortality rate, low birthweight rate, pre-term birth rate)</p> <p>If available, select a coverage indicator (contact) for indicator 2 (e.g., antenatal care, early postnatal care)</p> <p>If available, select a coverage indicator (content) for indicator 3 (e.g., weighed at birth, early initiation of breastfeeding)</p> |        |                 |
|           | 1. Indicator 1 _____   |        |                 |
|           | 2. Indicator 2 _____   |        |                 |
|           | 3. Indicator 3 _____   |        |                 |
| ESF_032   | Does the RHIS software generate tabular data arranged in listing format (i.e., facilities in rows, data elements/indicators in columns, and rows for district/region/national aggregations)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  |        |                 |
|           | 1. Indicator 1   | 1. Yes | 2. No           |
|           | 2. Indicator 2   | 1. Yes | 2. No           |
|           | 3. Indicator 3   | 1. Yes | 2. No           |
| ESF_033   | Does the RHIS software allow users to present data in time trend graphs? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  |        |                 |
|           | 1. Indicator 1   | 1. Yes | 2. No           |
|           | 2. Indicator 2   | 1. Yes | 2. No           |
|           | 3. Indicator 3   | 1. Yes | 2. No           |
| ESF_034   | Does the RHIS software allow users to visualize data using graphs for comparing facilities/districts/regions? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   |        |                 |
|           | 1. Indicator 1   | 1. Yes | 2. No           |
|           | 2. Indicator 2   | 1. Yes | 2. No           |
|           | 3. Indicator 3   | 1. Yes | 2. No           |
| ESF_035   | Does the RHIS software allow users to visualize data using thematic maps? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   |        |                 |
|           | 1. By region   | 1. Yes | 2. No           |
|           | 2. By district   | 1. Yes | 2. No           |
|           | 3. By facility   | 1. Yes | 2. No           |
|           | 4. By community-level SDP  | 1. Yes | 2. No           |
| ESF_036.5 | Does the RHIS software generate reports of the major causes of institution-based (inpatient, emergency) neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis)?  |        | 1. Yes<br>2. No |
| ESF_037.5 | Does the RHIS software generate reports of the major neonatal morbidity diagnoses for inpatient and outpatient services (e.g., top ten diseases: retinopathy, growth faltering, kernicterus, and jaundice).  |        | 1. Yes<br>2. No |

|         |  |   |
|---------|--|---|
| ESF_111 | Survey end time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) | <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> |
|---------|--|---|

## Part 2. Usability

This tool can be used at each level that an electronic RHIS (eRHIS) is in use. Ask the RHIS user to carry out the functions described in the assessment. Observe the user's ease/difficulty in carrying out each function.

| Survey facilitator |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| ESU_101            | Survey date   |   |
| ESU_102            | Facilitator name  |   |
| ESU_103            | Facilitator code<br><i>Enter your 2-character identifier.</i>   | <input type="text"/>  |
| ESUY               | Type of facility<br><i>(Country-specific: adapt to the local country context and health system structure)</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. National referral hospital</li> <li>2. District/provincial hospital</li> <li>3. Health center</li> <li>4. Health clinic</li> <li>5. Health post</li> <li>6. District health office</li> <li>7. Regional/provincial health office</li> <li>8. Central MOH</li> </ol> |

| Unit identification [Valid for facility types 6–8] |   |                      |
|--|---|----------------------|
| ESU_105h   | Central/region/state/province<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this level.</i>                               | <input type="text"/> |
| ESU_106h   | District<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this district.</i><br>[Valid when type of facility is 6]           | <input type="text"/> |
| ESU_108h   | Unit name   |                      |
| ESU_109h   | Location of the unit<br><i>Town/city/village</i>  |                      |
| ESU_110h   | Office(s) visited<br><i>Note: It could be one or more offices from which information is collected. Please list them here.</i> | <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>    |

| Facility identification [Valid for facility types 1–5] |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| ESU_105f   | Region/state/province<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this level.</i> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  |
| ESU_106f   | District<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this district.</i>           | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  |
| ESU_107f   | Health facility number<br><i>Enter a 10-digit unit number. Include leading zeros.</i>   | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| ESU_108f   | Health facility name  |  |
| ESU_109f   | Location of the unit<br><i>Town/city/village</i>  |  |
| ESU_110f   | Urban/rural   | 1. Urban<br>2. Rural   |
| ESU_111f   | Managing authority  | 1. Government/public<br>2. NGO/not-for-profit<br>3. Private-for-profit<br>4. Mission/faith-based/CBO<br>96. Other (specify) _____  |

### Informed consent

*At the central, regional, or provincial level:*

**Read the following text to the manager or person in charge of the central/regional/provincial RHIS unit:**

Good day! My name is \_\_\_\_\_. We are here on behalf of [IMPLEMENTING AGENCY] conducting a survey to help the government know more about the performance of the routine health information system for newborn and stillbirth data in [COUNTRY].

Your unit was selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about various health services and routine reporting. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting health services, and researchers, to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.

Neither your name nor the names of any other respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.

You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all of the questions, which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.

If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

*At the district level:*

**Read the following text to the manager or the head of the district unit:**

Good day! My name is \_\_\_\_\_. We are here on behalf of [IMPLEMENTING AGENCY] conducting a survey of district health offices to help the government know more about the performance of the routine health information system for newborn and stillbirth data in [COUNTRY].

Your district office was selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about various health services and routine reporting. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting health services, and researchers, to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.

Neither your name nor the names of any other respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.

You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all of the questions, which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.

If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

*At the health facility level:*

**Read the following text to the manager, the person in charge of the facility, or the most senior health worker responsible for outpatient services who is present at the facility:**

Good day! My name is \_\_\_\_\_. We are here on behalf of [IMPLEMENTING AGENCY] conducting a survey of health facilities to help the government know more about the performance of the routine health information system for newborn and stillbirth data in [COUNTRY].

Your health facility was selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about various health services and routine reporting. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting health services, and researchers, to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.

Neither your name nor the names of any other respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.

You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all of the questions, which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.

If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

At this point, do you have any questions about the study? Do I have your agreement to proceed?



|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| INTERVIEWER'S SIGNATURE INDICATING CONSENT OBTAINED _____ |   | _____ / _____ / _____<br>DAY MONTH YEAR   |
| ESU_111.5   | Has the consent form been signed?   | 1. Yes      2. No → <b>End survey</b>   |
| nESU_112  | May I begin the interview?  | 1. Yes      2. No → <b>End survey</b>   |
| ESU_113   | Survey start time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30)  | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>   |
| ESU_114   | Name of the electronic system:<br>_____   |   |
| ESU_115   | Title of the person completing the questionnaire<br><b>(CIRCLE ANSWER)</b><br><i>(Country-specific: adapt to the local country context and health system structure)</i> | 1. National/regional /provincial director general<br>2. Provincial HMIS focal person<br>3. District health office manager<br>4. District RHIS focal person<br>5. Facility in-charge<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____ |

| RHIS software functions: summary reports |  |        |        |        |
|--|--|--------|--------|--------|
| ESU_010                                  | Does the RHIS software produce a report on the number and percentage of reports on newborn/stillbirth data received out of the total number of expected reports?<br><b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
| ESU_011                                  | Does the RHIS software generate summary reports for the following aggregate levels and periods?  |        |        |        |
|  | <b>A. National/regional summary</b>  |        |        |        |
|  | 1. For a month   | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|  | 2. For a quarter   | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|  | 3. For the year  | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|  | <b>B. District summary</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | 1. For a month   | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|  | 2. For a quarter   | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|  | 3. For the year  | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|  | <b>C. Health facility summary</b>  |        |        |        |
| 1. For a month                           | 1. Yes   | 2. No  | 3. N/A |        |
| 2. For a quarter                         | 1. Yes   | 2. No  | 3. N/A |        |

|                                       |        |       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 3. For the year                       | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
| <b>D. Community-level SDP summary</b> |        |       |        |
| 1. For a month                        | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
| 2. For a quarter                      | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
| 3. For the year                       | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |

| RHIS software functions: user abilities |  |        |        |        |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|
| ESU_012                                 | <b>SELECT THREE INDICATORS</b>   |        |        |        |
|   | Agree at the start of an EN-MINI assessment which three indicators you will use across all facilities/offices assessed.                              |        |        |        |
|   | If available, select an impact indicator for Indicator 1 (e.g., stillbirth rate, neonatal mortality rate, low birthweight rate, pre-term birth rate) |        |        |        |
|   | If available, select a coverage indicator (contact) for indicator 2 (e.g., antenatal care, early postnatal care)                                     |        |        |        |
|   | If available, select a coverage indicator (content) for indicator 3 (e.g., weighed at birth, early initiation of breastfeeding)                      |        |        |        |
|   | 1. Could the user calculate coverage with the eRHIS software for <b>indicator 1</b> : _____ at the following levels? ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )              |        |        |        |
|   | A. National  | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|   | B. Region  | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|   | C. District  | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|   | D. Health facility   | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|   | E. Community-level SDP   | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|   | 2. Could the user calculate coverage with the eRHIS software for <b>indicator 2</b> : _____ at the following levels?                                 |        |        |        |
|   | A. National  | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|   | B. Region  | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|   | C. District  | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|   | D. Health facility   | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|   | E. Community-level SDP   | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|   | 3. Could the user calculate coverage with the eRHIS software for <b>indicator 3</b> : _____ at the following levels?                                 |        |        |        |
|   | A. National  | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
|   | B. Region  | 1. Yes | 2. No  | 3. N/A |
| C. District                             | 1. Yes   | 2. No  | 3. N/A |        |
| D. Health facility                      | 1. Yes   | 2. No  | 3. N/A |        |

|  |                        |        |       |        |
|--|------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
|  | E. Community-level SDP | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
|--|------------------------|--------|-------|--------|

|         |  |        |       |        |
|---------|--|--------|-------|--------|
| ESU_013 | <p><b>1. SELECT ONE INDICATOR (e.g., stillbirth rate, neonatal mortality rate, low birthweight rate, pre-term birth rate, weighed at birth, early initiation of breastfeeding)</b><br/>         Agree at the start of an EN-MINI assessment which one indicator you will use across all facilities/offices assessed.</p> |        |       |        |
|         | <p>2. Ask to show age and sex disaggregation for the selected indicator</p>  | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
| ESU_014 | <p><b>SELECT TWO INDICATORS (e.g., stillbirth rate, neonatal mortality rate, low birthweight rate, pre-term birth rate, weighed at birth, early initiation of breastfeeding)</b><br/>         Agree at the start of an EN-MINI assessment which one indicator you will use across all facilities/offices assessed.</p>   |        |       |        |
|         | <p>1. Could the user generate with the eRHIS software the following for <b>indicator 1</b>:<br/>         _____?</p>  |        |       |        |
|         | A. Time trend graphs   | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
|         | B. Bar graphs for comparing facilities, districts, or regions  | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
|         | C. Thematic maps, by region, district, or health facility  | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
|         | <p>2. Could the user generate with the eRHIS software the following for <b>indicator 2</b>:<br/>         _____?</p>  |        |       |        |
|         | A. Time trend graphs   | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
|         | B. Bar graphs for comparing facilities, districts, or regions  | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
| ESU_015 | <p>Could the user generate with the eRHIS software major causes of institution-based (inpatient, emergency) mortality? (e.g., preterm birth, birth asphyxia, sepsis)</p> <p><b>(OBSERVE)</b></p>   | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
|         | <p>ESU_016</p> <p>Could the user generate with the eRHIS software major morbidity diagnoses for inpatient and outpatient services (e.g., top ten diseases: : retinopathy, growth faltering, kernicterus, and jaundice)?</p> <p><b>(OBSERVE)</b></p>  | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |

### User perspective of eRHIS

|         |   |  |
|---------|---|--|
| ESU_017 | <p>How do you classify/rate the eRHIS software being used for newborn/stillbirth data based on your experience?</p> | <p>1. Easy to use</p> <p>2. Moderate</p> <p>3. Difficult to use</p> <p>4. N/A → End survey</p> |
|---------|---|--|

|          |   |                                     |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ESU_018A | Are there any improvements you would like to see in the eRHIS software being used for newborn/stillbirth data?                              | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>End survey</b> |
| ESU_018B | If yes, please describe the improvements you would like to see.<br><br><hr/><br><hr/><br><hr/><br><hr/><br><hr/><br><hr/><br><hr/><br><hr/> |                                     |

|         |  |  |
|---------|--|--|
| ESU_116 | Survey end time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) | <div style="text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <span style="font-size: 24px; margin: 0 10px;">:</span> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> |
|---------|--|--|

Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for  
Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM  
Tools for Routine Health Information Systems

Management Assessment  
**EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4**



May 2022 Version 1.2

## Management Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4

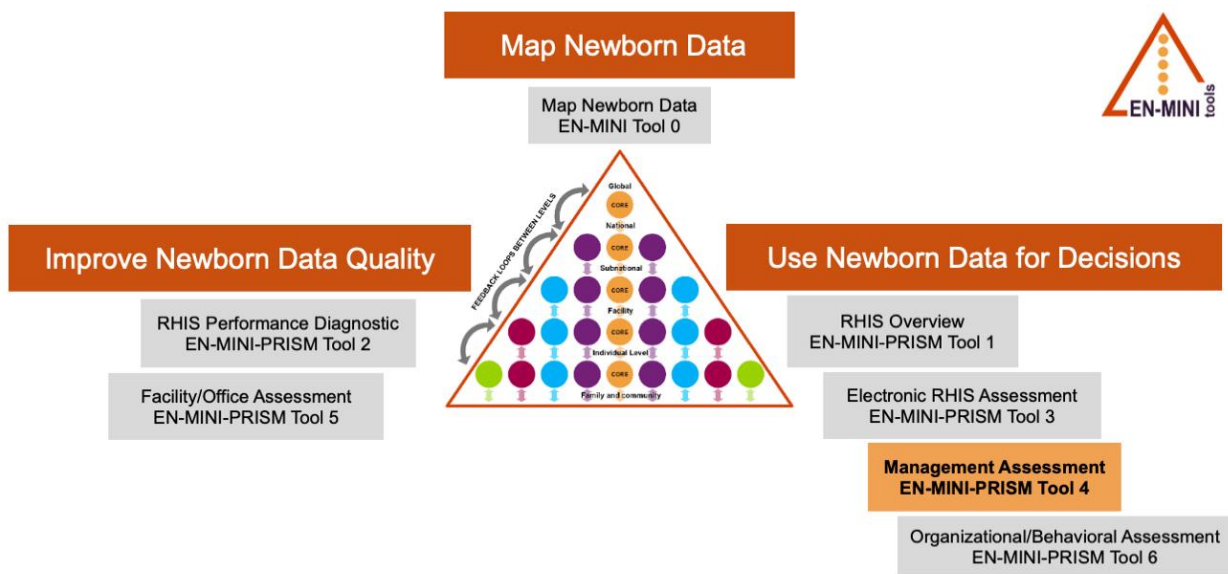
### Introduction

EN-MINI-PRISM tool 4 takes rapid stock of RHIS management practices and supports the development of action plans for better management.

The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4 to the full set of other EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 6.

An individual tool version of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4 is available as [a separate document here](#).

Figure 6. EN-MINI Tools



Adapted from: Day LT, Moran AC, Jackson D, et al. (2019). Survive and Thrive: Transforming care for every small and sick newborn. Chapter 5, Figure 5.1. Geneva, Switzerland.

## Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis

### Data Entry Platform

EN-MINI-PRISM tool 4 has been set up for direct digital data collection using SurveyCTO and standardized automated analysis. Please see [the EN-MINI website](#) for further details

## Purpose

This tool is designed to rapidly assess RHIS management practices and to aid in developing recommendations for better RHIS management. The tool is used to:

1. Assess the level of RHIS management functions, such as governance, planning, training, supervision, quality standards, and finance.
2. Identify the RHIS management functions that are weak and set priorities for actions.
3. Conduct a comparative analysis to understand the effects of the management functions on RHIS performance, RHIS processes, promotion of a culture of information, and behavioral determinants.

## Summary of Information Collected Using the MAT

The MAT is primarily used at the district level and above to measure the effectiveness of RHIS management functions, including:

- **RHIS governance:** the organizational arrangements, mission, roles, and functions of the RHIS; presence of SOPs; description of who is doing what, how, and with what resources to manage and maintain the RHIS
- **Planning:** the availability of a copy of a multiyear national, regional, or district HIS/RHIS plan and targets for improving RHIS data quality and information use
- **Training:** existence of a national- or subnational-level RHIS training needs assessment and training plan, along with training manuals
- **Supervision:** existence of RHIS supervision guidelines/checklists, supervision plan, and feedback reports
- **Finance:** availability of financial resources dedicated to HIS (to cover recording and reporting supplies, training, and supervision costs)

## Data Collection Methods

Desk review of office organogram/organizational chart; HIS/RHIS plans and reports (including a three- or five-year national RHIS/HIS strategic plan, a national HIS situation analysis/assessment; a training needs assessment, etc.); SOPs; training plan and manuals; supervision tools (guidelines, checklists, plans, calendars) and feedback reports/notes; financial plans/reports; etc.

### Management Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4: Data Collection

Apply this questionnaire by conducting a desk review of relevant documents at the district and higher levels. Ask the person in charge of the RHIS unit to provide you with the relevant documents to respond to the following questions. In some settings it may be possible to ask the RHIS unit to prepare these documents in advance.

| Survey facilitator |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| MAT_101            | Survey date  |   |
| MAT_102            | Facilitator name   |   |
| MAT_103            | Facilitator code<br><i>Enter your 2-character identifier</i>   | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>   |
| MAT_104            | Type of administrative unit<br><i>(Country-specific: adapt to the local country context and health system structure)</i> | 6. District health office<br>7. Regional/provincial health office<br>8. Central MOH |

| Unit identification |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| MAT_105             | Central/region/state/province<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this level.</i>                               | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>   |
| MAT_106             | District<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this district.</i><br>[Valid when type of facility is 6]           | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>   |
| MAT_107             | Unit name   |   |
| MAT_108             | Location of the unit<br><i>Town/city/village</i>  |   |
| MAT_109             | Office(s) visited<br><i>Note: It could be one or more offices from which information is collected. Please list them here.</i> | _____<br>_____<br>_____   |
| MAT_110             | Survey start time<br><i>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30)</i>   | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |



| Governance        |  |                                       |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Added Explanation | <b>Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:</b><br>For questions below, please verify by asking to <b>OBSERVE</b> copies of these documents   |                                       |
| MAT_005           | Does the central/region/district office have a written document describing the RHIS mission, roles, and responsibilities that are related to strategic and policy decisions at the district and higher levels? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |
| MAT_006           | Does the central/region/district office have a current health service organizational and staff chart showing positions related to health information? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |
| MAT_007           | <p>A. Does the central/region/district office have written standard operating procedures (SOPs) and procedural guidelines for the RHIS that include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Newborn and stillbirth data definitions</li> <li>2. Data collection and reporting including newborns and stillbirths</li> <li>3. Data aggregation, processing, and transmission including newborns and stillbirths</li> <li>4. Newborn and stillbirth data analysis, dissemination, and use</li> <li>5. Newborn and stillbirth data quality assurance</li> <li>6. Master facility list (MFL)</li> <li>7. International Classification of Diseases (ICD) codes relevant to newborns and stillbirths</li> <li>8. Data security</li> <li>9. Data storage</li> <li>10. Performance improvement processes</li> </ol> <p style="text-align: center;">*</p> <p><b>Select <i>yes, partially</i> if written SOPs and procedural guidelines for the RHIS are available, but they do not have all the listed RHIS data management areas.</b></p> <p><b>(OBSERVE)</b></p> | 1. Yes<br>2. Yes, partially*<br>3. No |
|                   | <p>B. If <i>yes, partially</i>, please identify the SOPs/ guidelines that are lacking:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Newborn and stillbirth data definitions</li> <li>2. Data collection and reporting including newborns and stillbirths</li> <li>3. Data aggregation, processing, and transmission including newborns and stillbirths</li> <li>4. Newborn and stillbirth data analysis, dissemination, and use</li> <li>5. Newborn and stillbirth data quality assurance</li> <li>6. MFL (master facility list)</li> <li>7. ICD codes relevant to newborns and stillbirths</li> <li>8. Data security</li> <li>9. Data storage</li> <li>10. Performance improvement processes</li> </ol>  |                                       |
| MAT_008           | Does the central/region/district office have an overall framework and plan for information and communication technology (ICT), for example describing the required equipment and plans for training in the use of ICT for RHIS? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |
| MAT_009           | Does the central/region/district office maintain a list/documentation of the dissemination of the RHIS monthly/quarterly reports to the various health program staff in the district, the community, local administration, nongovernmental organizations (NGOs), etc.?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No                       |

|                 |  |                           |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
|                 | <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   |                           |
| <b>Planning</b> |  |                           |
| MAT_010         | Does the central/region/district office have a copy of the national HIS situation analysis/assessment report that is less than three years old?<br><i>(Not applicable if there was no national assessment done in the past three years.)</i><br><b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes<br>2. No<br>3. N/A |
| MAT_011         | Does the central/region/district office have a copy of the national three or five-year HIS strategic plan?<br><i>(Not applicable if there was no national three- or five-year HIS strategic plan.)</i><br><b>(OBSERVE)</b>                                       | 1. Yes<br>2. No<br>3. N/A |
| MAT012.1        | Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data accuracy for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No           |
| MAT012.2        | Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data completeness for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No           |
| MAT012.3        | Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data timeliness for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No           |

|                                      |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Capacity development/training</b> |   |  |
| Added Explanation                    | <b>Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:</b><br>For questions below, please verify by asking to see copies of these documents   |  |
| MAT_013                              | Does the central/region/district office have a copy of the national or regional HIS training needs assessment report? <b>(OBSERVE)</b><br><i>(Not applicable if there was no national or regional HIS training needs assessment.)</i>     | 1. Yes<br>2. No<br>3. N/A                                      |
| MAT_014                              | Does the central/region/district office have an RHIS training manual? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to MAT_016</b>                         |
| MAT_015                              | If yes, has the central/region/district office conducted RHIS training in the past three years using the RHIS training manual?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
| MAT_016                              | Does the central/region/district office have a costed training and capacity development plan that has benchmarks, timelines, and mechanisms for on-the-job RHIS training, RHIS workshops, and orientation for new staff? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |
| MAT_017                              | Does the central/region/district office have a schedule for planned training? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes, for one year<br>2. Yes, for two years or more<br>3. No |

| Supportive supervision |   |                       |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| MAT_018                | Does the central/region/district office have copies of RHIS supervisory guidelines and checklists? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No       |
| MAT_018<br>.5          | Please list the names of guidelines and checklists<br>_____<br>_____  |                       |
| MAT_019                | Does the central/region/district office maintain a schedule for RHIS supervisory visits? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No       |
| MAT_019<br>.5          | How often are the RHIS supervisory visits actually done?<br><b>PROMPT: Please enter the answer in months (OBSERVE)</b>  | Every _____<br>months |
| MAT_020                | Does the central/region/district office have copies of the reports from RHIS supervisory visits conducted during the current fiscal year? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes<br>2. No       |
| MAT_021                | Do the health facilities that received a supervisory visit have copies of the report from the latest supervisory visit in which commonly agreed action points are listed?<br><b>(Verify that copies of the latest supervisory visit reports were sent to health facilities—[OBSERVE])</b> | 1. Yes<br>2. No       |

| Financing |  |                           |
|-----------|--|---------------------------|
| MAT_022   | Does the central/region/district office have a budget for RHIS supplies (e.g., registers, forms, guidelines)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No<br>3. N/A |
| MAT_023   | Do the central/region/district office HIS/monitoring and evaluation (M&E) officers have access to financial and logistics resources for RHIS supervision? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes<br>2. No           |
| MAT_024   | Does the central/region/district office have a copy of the long-term financial plan for supporting RHIS activities? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>                                       | 1. Yes<br>2. No           |

|         |  |   |
|---------|--|---|
| MAT_111 | Survey end time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) | <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> |
|---------|--|---|



Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for  
Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM  
Tools for Routine Health Information Systems

Facility/Office Assessment  
**EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5**



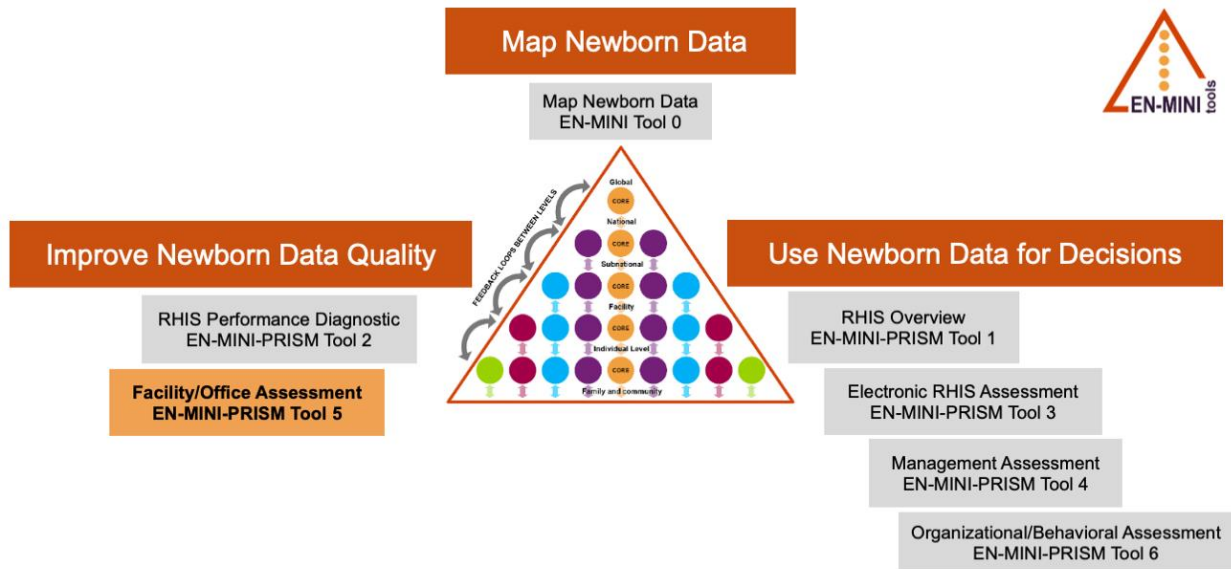
## Facility/Office Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5

### Introduction

The EN-MINI-PRISM tool 5 assesses the availability and status of resources needed for RHIS implementation at supervisory levels.

The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM tool 5 to the whole set of EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 7. An individual tool version of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5 is available as [a separate document here](#).

Figure 7. EN-MINI Tools



Adapted from: Day LT, Moran AC, Jackson D, et al. (2019). *Survive and Thrive: Transforming care for every small and sick newborn*. Chapter 5, Figure 5.1. Geneva, Switzerland.

## Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis

### Data Entry Platform

EN-MINI-PRISM tool 5 has been set up for direct digital data collection using SurveyCTO and standardized automated analysis. Please see the [EN-MINI-website](#) for further details.

## Purpose

The facility/office checklist inventories available resources, such as equipment, utilities, storage of information, communication capacity, and RHIS forms and registers. Specific uses of the checklist are:

1. Assessing the availability of resources.
2. Monitoring the availability of resources over time.
3. Making management decisions to replenish resources.
4. Developing recommendations to deal with resource issues.

## Summary of Information Collected Using the Facility/Office Checklist

The checklist is used at health facilities, district offices, and higher levels to assess the availability of resources, including:

- **RHIS hardware/equipment:** the availability digital equipment in working condition (computers, printers, modems, uninterruptible power supply [UPS]), backup unit, communication units, etc.
- **RHIS infrastructure:** the availability of consistent electricity and back-up power, access to the Internet, storage facilities with proper temperature controls, etc.
- **RHIS supplies:** RHIS data collection and reporting forms.
- **Human resources:** staffing levels (number and type of staff at facility or office level, disaggregated by gender), RHIS trained staff, types of RHIS training received, and dates of most recent trainings.

## Data Collection Methods

- Key informant interview involving the district RHIS unit director, health facility in-charge, and/or data manager.
- Office inventory visit/tour, desk review, and observations.

### Facility/Office Checklist EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5: Data Collection

Interview the facility manager or person in charge of the RHIS at the district office or the health facility.

| Survey facilitator |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| FOC_101            | Survey date   |  |
| FOC_102            | Facilitator name  |  |
| FOC_103            | Facilitator code<br><i>Enter your 2- character identifier.</i>  | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  |
| FOC_104            | Type of facility<br><i>(Country-specific: adapt to the local country context and health system structure)</i> | 1. National/regional referral hospital<br>2. District/provincial hospital<br>3. Health center<br>4. Health clinic<br>5. Health post<br>6. District health office<br>7. Regional/provincial health office |

| Unit identification [Valid for facility types 6 or 7] |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| FOC_105h  | Central/region/state/province<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this level.</i>                         | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| FOC_106h  | District<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this district.</i><br>[Valid when type of facility is 6]     | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| FOC_108h  | Unit name   |   |
| FOC_109h  | Location of the unit<br><i>Town/city/village</i>  |   |
| FOC_110h  | Office(s) visited<br><i>Note: It could be one or more offices from which data are collected. Please list them here.</i> | _____<br>-<br>_____<br>-<br>_____<br>-    |



| Facility identification [Valid for facility types 1–5] |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| FOC_105f   | Region/state/province<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this level.</i> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  |
| FOC_106f   | District<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this district.</i>           | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>  |
| FOC_107f   | Health facility number<br><i>Enter the 10-digit unit number. Include leading zeros.</i> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| FOC_108f   | Health facility name  |  |
| FOC_109f   | Location of the unit<br><i>Town/city/village</i>  |  |
| FOC_110f   | Urban/rural   | 1. Urban<br>2. Rural   |
| FOC_111f   | Health managing authority   | 1. Government/public<br>2. NGO/not-for-profit<br>3. Private-for-profit<br>4. Mission/faith-based/CBO<br>96. Other (specify)<br>_____   |

| Informed consent  |
|---|
| <p><b>Read the following text to the district manager or the head of the district unit or health facility:</b></p> <p>Good day! My name is _____. We are here on behalf of [IMPLEMENTING AGENCY] conducting a survey of health facilities and offices to help the government know more about the performance of routine health information systems for newborn and stillbirth data in [COUNTRY].</p> <p>Your facility/office was randomly selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about the organization of your unit/facility and its staff. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting services at your facility/office, and researchers, to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.</p> <p>Neither your name nor the names of any respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.</p> <p>You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all of the questions, which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.</p> |

If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

At this point, do you have any questions about the study? Do I have your agreement to proceed?

\_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
 INTERVIEWER'S SIGNATURE INDICATING CONSENT OBTAINED                      DAY      MONTH      YEAR

|           |  |   |
|-----------|--|---|
| FOC_111.1 | Has the consent form been signed?                                | 1. Yes                      2. No → <b>End survey</b> |
| FOC_112   | May I begin the interview?                                       | 1. Yes                      2. No → <b>End survey</b> |
| FOC_113   | Survey start time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) | <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>           |

| Equipment inventory and condition  |                                    |   |   |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Please verify if the following equipment or type of service is available in the facility or data office. (OBSERVE) |                                    | A. Total quantity<br>(If none, enter 0) | B. Total quantity that are in working condition<br>(If none, enter 0) |
| FOC_011  | Laptop computer                    |   |   |
| FOC_012  | Desktop computer                   |   |   |
| FOC_013  | Printers                           |   |   |
| FOC_014  | Modems                             |   |   |
| FOC_015  | Uninterruptible power supply (UPS) |   |   |
| FOC_016  | Circuit breaker                    |   |   |
| FOC_017  | Generators                         |   |   |
| FOC_018  | Calculator                         |   |   |
| FOC_018.1  | Voltage stabilizer                 |   |   |
| FOC_018.2  | Router                             |   |   |

**Equipment and services inventory**

Please use the following checklist to assess whether or not the facility/office has the following inventory:  
(OBSERVE)

|         |   |   |        |                              |
|---------|---|---|--------|------------------------------|
| FOC_019 | Data back-up unit   | 1. Server   | 1. Yes | 2. No                        |
|         | If all answers are No →<br><b>Go to FOC_021</b>   | 2. USB key  | 1. Yes | 2. No                        |
|         |   | 3. CD (compact disc)  | 1. Yes | 2. No                        |
|         |   | 4. External hard drive                                      | 1. Yes | 2. No                        |
|         |   | 5. Zip drive  | 1. Yes | 2. No                        |
| FOC_020 | Back-up unit(s) is/are kept on site   |   | 1. Yes | 2. No                        |
| FOC_021 | Telephone (regular or radio)  |   | 1. Yes | 2. No                        |
| FOC_022 | Facility/office official mobile phone with access to telephone network in working condition |   | 1. Yes | 2. No                        |
| FOC_023 | Personal mobile phone with access to telephone network in working condition                 |   | 1. Yes | 2. No                        |
| FOC_024 | Fax in working condition  |   | 1. Yes | 2. No                        |
| FOC_025 | Is there access to an Internet network?   |   | 1. Yes | 2. No → <b>Go to FOC_028</b> |
| FOC_026 | If yes, on average, how many days in a month do you have Internet access?                   | 1. 20 days or more<br>2. 10–19 days<br>3. Less than 10 days |        |                              |
| FOC_027 | Wi-Fi (Wireless Fidelity) that is working   |   | 1. Yes | 2. No                        |

**Utilities**

|         |  |   |        |       |
|---------|--|---|--------|-------|
| FOC_028 | Is there a continuous electricity supply?  | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_030</b><br>2. No                      |        |       |
| FOC_029 | If <i>no</i> , on average, how many days in a month is the electricity supply interrupted? | 1. 20 days or more<br>2. 10–19 days<br>3. Less than 10 days |        |       |
| FOC_030 | Does the room where the computer hardware is kept have working air-conditioning?           |   | 1. Yes | 2. No |

| Availability of registers, records, tally sheets, reports etc.  |  |  |   |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| <p><b>[Paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:</b></p> <p>Availability of registers, records, tally sheets, reports etc. (no stockouts)</p> <p>Lists for registers, records, tally sheets, reports separated and listed names of all generic known documentation</p> <p>For FOC_035, please give time period in months</p> |  |  |   |  |   |
| FOC_031   | FOC_032                                  | FOC_032.1  | FOC_033   | FOC_034  | FOC_035   |
| <p><b>Type of records, tally sheets, or reports</b></p> <p>[SurveyCTO]</p> <p>For each type of printed register, answer the following questions. Enter additional types of newborn registers at the end of this section.</p>  | <p><b>Is the register available?</b></p> | <p><b>Is the register usually available?</b></p> | <p><b>Is the tool a standard RHIS tool?</b></p> | <p><b>Has this register always been available in the past six months?</b></p> <p>(no stock outs)</p> | <p><b>If no, for how long were you out of stock?</b></p> <p>(in days)</p> |
| Availability of printed registers   |  |  |   |  |   |
| 5.1 Maternal health services – Labor and delivery   | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_033</b><br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FOC_031_5.2</b>       | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                 | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_031_5.2</b><br>2. No   |   |
| 5.2 Maternal health services – Operation theater  | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_033</b><br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FOC_031_5.3</b>       | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                 | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_031_5.3</b><br>2. No   |   |
| 5.3 Maternal health services – Postnatal ward   | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_033</b><br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FOC_031_5.4</b>       | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                 | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_031_5.4</b><br>2. No   |   |
| 5.3 Maternal health services – Death register   | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_033</b><br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FOC_031_6.1</b>       | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                 | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_031_6.1</b><br>2. No   |   |
| 6.1 Child health services – Postnatal ward  | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_033</b><br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FOC_031_6.2</b>       | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                 | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_031_6.2</b><br>2. No   |   |
| 6.2. Child health services – Kangaroo mother care ward/corner   | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_033</b><br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FOC_031_6.3</b>       | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                 | 1 Yes → <b>Go to FOC_031_6.3</b><br>2. No  |   |

|  |  |  |                 |  |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|
| 6.3. Child health services – Neonatal inpatient care ward                                      | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_033</b><br>2. No       | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FOC_031_6.4</b> | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_031_6.4</b><br>2. No |  |
| 6.4 Child health services – Special care newborn ward  | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_033</b><br>2. No       | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FOC_031_6.5</b> | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_031_6.5</b><br>2. No |  |
| 6.5 Child health services – Intensive care newborn ward  | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_033</b><br>2. No       | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FOC_031_6.6</b> | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_031_6.6</b><br>2. No |  |
| 6.6 Child health services – Death register   | 1. Yes → <b>Go to FOC_033</b><br>2. No       | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to FOC031PR</b>    | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1 Yes → <b>Go to FOC_031PR</b><br>2. No    |  |
| FOC031PR. Other printed registers including intervention specific (e.g., HBB). (specify) _____ | 1. Yes<br>2. No                              |  | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            |  |
| <b>FOC031HWR</b>   | <b>Availability of handwritten registers</b> |  |                 |  |  |
| 96. Other (specify)<br>List any handwritten registers capturing newborn indicators:            | 1. Yes<br>2. No                              | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                              | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                              | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                              | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                              | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            |  |
| <b>FOC031TS</b>  | <b>Availability of tally sheets</b>          |  |                 |  |  |
| 96. Other (specify)<br>List any tally sheets capturing newborn indicators:                     | 1. Yes<br>2. No                              | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                              | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                              | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No                            |  |

|  |   |                 |                 |                 |  |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No |  |
| <b>FOC031PRF</b>   | <b>Availability of printed reporting forms</b>    |                 |                 |                 |  |
| 96. Other (specify)<br>List any printed reporting forms capturing newborn indicators:    | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No |  |
| <b>FOC031ERF</b>   | <b>Availability of electronic reporting forms</b> |                 |                 |                 |  |
| 96. Other (specify)<br>List any electronic reporting forms capturing newborn indicators: | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No |  |

**For the next sections:**

- Go to **FOC\_036** if the assessment is being conducted at a **health facility**
- Go to **FOC\_040** if the assessment is being conducted at a **district office**

| Organization of the health facility [SKIP THIS SECTION AT THE DISTRICT LEVEL] |  |   |                                   |                                    |   |   |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|
| FOC_036   | Please describe the total number of people under each category below.<br><i>(Adapt according to the country context)</i>   |   |                                   |                                    |   |   |
|   | <b>[Paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:</b><br><i>Please focus on people involved in the care of newborns.<br/>Please document the response given (whether by primary training or current post)</i> |   |                                   |                                    |   |   |
|   | Title/ post  | Number by sex   |                                   | Title/ post                        | Number by sex   |   |
|   |  | (If none, enter 0; if post not applicable, leave blank) |                                   |                                    | (If none, enter 0; if post not applicable, leave blank) |   |
|   |  | M   | F                                 |                                    | M   | F |
|   | 1. Medical officer   |   |                                   | 10. Health educator                |   |   |
|   | 2. Registered nurse  |   |                                   | 11. Health inspector               |   |   |
|   | 3. Enrolled nurse  |   |                                   | 12. Laboratory technician          |   |   |
|   | 4. Nursing assistant   |   |                                   | 13. Public health dental assistant |   |   |
|   | 5. Clinical officer  |   |                                   | 14. Anesthetic officer             |   |   |
| 6. Laboratory assistant   |  |   | 15. Midwife                       |                                    |   |   |
| 7. Health assistant   |  |   | 16. Support staff                 |                                    |   |   |
| 8. Dispenser/pharmacist   |  |   | 96. Other (specify)<br>_____<br>— |                                    |   |   |
| 9. Health information assistant   |  |   |                                   |                                    |   |   |
| FOC_037   | Who is responsible for filling out the registers for newborn and stillbirth data at the facility? <b>(Answer using the number codes from FOC_036)</b>  |   |                                   |                                    |   |   |
| FOC_038   | Who is responsible for preparing/completing the monthly HMIS reports for newborn and stillbirth data? <b>(Answer using the number codes from FOC_036)</b>  |   |                                   |                                    |   |   |

|           |  |   |  |  |
|-----------|--|---|--|--|
| FOC_039   | List the staff members who received any training in the following skills during the past three years, the number of trainings received, and the year of the latest training.             |   |  |  |
|           | <b>1. Title/post</b><br>(Use the number codes from question FOC_036)   | <b>2. Number of training courses/sessions received by this person in the past three years</b> | <b>3. Year of last training</b><br>(Within the past three years) | <b>4. Topic(s) of last training</b><br>Use the following codes and list all that apply:<br>1. Data collection<br>2. Data analysis<br>3. Data display<br>4. Data reporting<br>5. Using data for decision making |
|           |  |   |  |  |
|           |  |   |  |  |
|           |  |   |  |  |
|           |  |   |  |  |
|           |  |   |  |  |
|           |  |   |  |  |
|           |  |   |  |  |
|           |  |   |  |  |
| FOC_039.1 | What are the perceived barriers of staff members receiving training?<br><b>PROMPT:</b> Training not available, unable to release staff for training, lack of funding, etc.<br>_____<br>- |   |  |  |

| Organization of the district or higher-level office [SKIP THIS SECTION AT THE FACILITY LEVEL] |  |   |               |                     |   |   |
|---|--|---|---------------|---------------------|---|---|
| FOC_040   | Please describe the total number of people under each category below.<br>(Adapt according to the country context)  |   |               |                     |   |   |
|   | <b>[Paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:</b><br>Please document the response given (whether by primary training or current post) |   |               |                     |   |   |
|   | <b>Title/ post</b>   | <b>Number by sex</b><br>(If none, enter 0; if post not applicable, leave blank) |               | <b>Title/ post</b>  | <b>Number by sex</b><br>(If none, enter 0; if post not applicable, leave blank) |   |
|   |  | M   | F             |                     | M   | F |
|   | 1. Head of district health office  |   |               | 4. M&E/HMIS officer |   |   |
| 2. Program officer  |  |   | 5. Data clerk |                     |   |   |



|         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|         | 3. Disease surveillance officer  |   |  | 96. Other (specify)<br>_____   |  |  |
| FOC_041 | Total number of people who are supposed to work in the district RHIS office and/or who are responsible for HIS management and oversight, if they exist?                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_042 | Total number of people working in the district RHIS office on the day of the assessment and/or who are responsible for HIS management and oversight, if they exist?                          |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_043 | Who is responsible for data compilation of reports for newborn and stillbirth data submitted that are coming from the lower levels? <b>(Answer using the number codes from FOC_040)</b>      |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_044 | Who is responsible for checking the quality of reports for newborn and stillbirth data submitted from the lower levels? <b>(Answer using the number codes from FOC_040)</b>                  |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_045 | Who is responsible for data analysis (producing comparison tables, graphs, dashboards) for newborn and stillbirth data? <b>(Answer using the number codes from FOC_040)</b>                  |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_046 | Who is responsible for maintaining the eRHIS server for newborn and stillbirth data, if it exists?<br><b>(Answer using the number codes from FOC_040)</b>                                    |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_047 | List the staff members who received any training in the following skills during the past three years, the number of trainings received, and the year of the latest training.                 |   |  |  |  |  |
|         | <b>1. Title/post</b><br>(Use the number codes from question FOC_040)   | <b>2. Number of training courses/sessions received by this person in the past three years</b> | <b>3. Year of last training</b><br>(Within the past three years) | <b>4. Topic(s) of last training</b><br>Use the following codes and list all that apply:<br>1. Data entry<br>2. Check and verify the quality of data<br>3. Generating aggregate reports<br>4. Data analysis and interpretation<br>5. Using data for decision making |  |  |
|         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_048 | What are the perceived barriers of staff members receiving training?<br><b>PROMPT:</b> Training not available, unable to release staff for training, lack of funding, etc.<br>_____<br>_____ |   |  |  |  |  |

|         |  |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|---------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| FOC_114 | Survey end time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
|---------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|

Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for  
Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM  
Tools for Routine Health Information Systems

Organizational/Behavioral Assessment  
**EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6**



May 2022 Version 1.2

## Organizational/Behavioral Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6

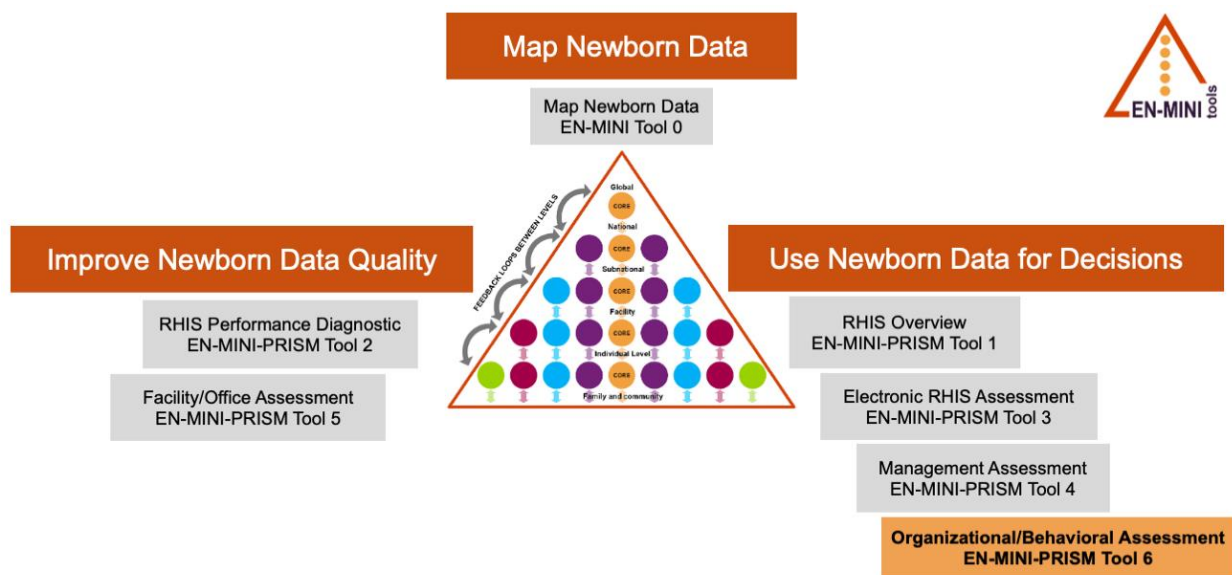
### Introduction

The EN-MINI-PRISM tool 6 identifies behavioral and organizational determinants, such as motivation, RHIS self-efficacy, task competence, problem-solving skills, and the organizational environment promoting a culture of information.

The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6 to the whole set of EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 8.

An individual tool version of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6 is available as a separate document [here](#).

**Figure 8. EN-MINI Tools**



Adapted from: Day LT, Moran AC, Jackson D, et al. (2019). *Survive and Thrive: Transforming care for every small and sick newborn*. Chapter 5, Figure 5.1. Geneva, Switzerland.

## Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis

### Data Entry Platform

Some responses to the EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6 questions need to be entered from the paper response sheet directly onto the EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6 SurveyCTO form. Other responses require scoring by the data collection team using the Tool 6 Scoring Guide which is located with [Tool 6 on the EN-MINI website](#). The score is then entered into the EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6 SurveyCTO form. This is detailed in the table below:

| EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6<br>Section   | Data Collection<br>Method | Is scoring needed?     | What to enter in the EN-MINI-<br>PRISM Tool 6 SurveyCTO form |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Part 1, Section 1.1<br>Respondent Background                                  | Pen & paper               | No                     | Enter response   |
| Part 1, Section 1.2<br>Promotion of information culture                       | Pen & paper               | No                     | Enter response   |
| Part 1, Section 1.3<br>RHIS knowledge   | Pen & paper               | Score using this guide | Enter score  |
| Part 1, Section 1.4<br>Case study on data quality                             | Pen & paper               | Score using this guide | Enter score  |
| Part 1, Section 1.5<br>Self-perception of competency<br>to perform RHIS tasks | Pen & paper               | No                     | Enter response   |
| Part 2, Section 2.1<br>Competency to perform RHIS<br>tasks                    | Pen & paper               | Score using this guide | Enter score  |
| Part 3, Section 3.1   | Pen & paper               | Score using this guide | Enter score  |
| Part 4, Section 4.1   | Pen & paper               | Score using this guide | Enter score  |
| Part 5, Section 5.1   | Pen & paper               | Score using this guide | Enter score  |

## **Purpose**

1. Assess whether the organizational mechanisms are in place for producing the desired results in RHIS performance.
2. Explore the extent to which a culture of information exists in the organization.
3. Identify the commitment and support of upper management for enhancing an information system.
4. Quantify the health staff's motivation, knowledge, and skills to perform RHIS tasks.

## **Summary of Information Collected Using the OBAT**

### **Promotion of an information culture**

- Emphasis on data quality
- Use of RHIS information (for planning, day-to-day operations, and monitoring)
- Problem solving and feedback
- Sense of responsibility
- Empowerment/accountability

### **Individual skills and behaviors**

- Perception of self-competency to perform RHIS tasks
- Knowledge of the RHIS (including rationale for data collection and how to perform data quality checks)
- Skills to perform RHIS tasks (such as identification and problem solving, visually presenting data, calculating rates and percentages, data interpretation, and evidence-based decision making)
- Motivation

### **Data Collection Methods**

Paper and pencil-based self-assessment to be completed by:

- Health facility and district managers
- Regional/state/provincial RHIS/monitoring and evaluation (M&E) unit leads
- Health facility and district data managers or those responsible for the compilation, analysis, and reporting of data
- District- and higher-level health program supervisors or focal persons

The OBAT has the following parts:

- A survey relevant for staff and management at all levels (Part 1)
- Three cadre-specific competency surveys (Parts 2–4); district and higher-level staff should only fill out Part 2, health facility in-charge should only fill out Part 3, and health facility data management staff should only fill out Part 4

EN-MINI-PRISM Tools adaptation:

- Health workers to be included in sample for (Part 1) and (Part 3)

**Organizational and Behavioral Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6: Data Collection**

| Survey facilitator |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| OBAT_101           | Survey date   |   |
| OBAT_102           | Facilitator name  |   |
| OBAT_103           | Facilitator code<br><i>Enter your 2-character identifier.</i>   | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>   |
| OBAT_104           | Type of facility<br><i>(Country-specific: adapt to the local country context and health system structure)</i> | 1. National referral hospital<br>2. District/provincial hospital<br>3. Health center<br>4. Health clinic<br>5. Health post<br>6. District health office<br>7. Regional/provincial health office<br>8. Central MOH |

| Unit identification [Valid for facility types 6–8]     |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| OBAT_105h  | Central/region/state/province<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this level.</i>                               | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| OBAT_106h  | District<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this district.</i><br>[Valid when type of facility is 6]           | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| OBAT_108h  | Unit name   |   |
| OBAT_109h  | Location of the unit<br><i>Town/city/village</i>  |   |
| OBAT_110h  | Office(s) visited<br><i>Note: It could be one or more offices from which information is collected. Please list them here.</i> | <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>                         |
| Facility identification [Valid for facility types 1–5] |   |   |
| OBAT_105f  | Region/state/province<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this level.</i>                                       | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| OBAT_106f  | District  | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |



|           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
|           | <i>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this district.</i>                     |  |
| OBAT_107f | Health facility number<br><i>Enter a 10-digit unit number. Include leading zeros.</i> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| OBAT_108f | Health facility name  |  |
| OBAT_109f | Location of the unit<br><i>Town/city/village</i>                                      |  |
| OBAT_110f | Urban/rural   | 1. Urban<br>2. Rural   |
| OBAT_111f | Managing authority  | 1. Government/public<br>2. NGO/not-for-profit<br>3. Private-for-profit<br>4. Mission/faith-based/CBO<br>96. Other (specify) _____  |

## Part 1. For Staff and Management at All Levels

### Introduction

This survey is part of [IMPLEMENTING AGENCY OR PROGRAM/PROJECT]'s *assessment* to improve routine health information systems (RHIS) in [COUNTRY]. The objective of this survey is to identify strengths and weaknesses in the RHIS with a view to developing interventions for system strengthening.

As you fill out the following survey, please express your opinions honestly. Your responses will remain confidential and will not be shared with anyone, except in aggregate and anonymous formats. Please let us know if you have any questions or require clarification about any section of the survey. We appreciate your assistance and cooperation in completing this study. Thank you.

|            |  |   |
|------------|--|---|
| OBAT_112.1 | Signed the consent form  | 1. Yes      2. No → <b>End survey</b>   |
| OBAT_112   | Survey start time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |

### Section 1.1: Respondent background

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| DDI | Current job title<br><b>(CIRCLE ANSWER)</b><br><i>(Country-specific: adapt to the local country context and health system structure)</i> | 1. National/regional /provincial director general<br>2. Provincial HMIS focal person<br>3. District health office manager<br>4. District RHIS focal person<br>5. Facility in-charge |
|-----|--|---|

|                   |   |   |
|-------------------|---|---|
|                   |   | 6. Health worker (specify) _____<br>96. Other (specify) _____                               |
| DD2               | Sex/Gender  | 1. Male<br>2. Female<br>96. Other   |
| Added Explanation | Please document the response given and should be highest level of completed education |   |
| DD3a              | Highest level of education achieved<br><b>(CIRCLE ONE ANSWER)</b>                     | 1. None<br>2. Primary/Elementary<br>3. Secondary/High School<br>4. Post-secondary or higher |

|      |  |   |
|------|--|---|
| DD3b | If you received formal medical training, specify what type<br><b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>   | 1. Physician<br>2. Nurse/Midwife<br>3. Pharmacist<br>4. Epidemiologist<br>5. Laboratory<br>6. Technician<br>96. Other (specify) _____   |
| DD4a | Number of years of employment in health sector (not just in current role)  | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>   |
| DD4b | Number of years working with health data or RHIS (not just in current role)<br><br>(Working with health data or RHIS includes using data as a health worker, or in any other role.)  | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>   |
| DD5a | Have you ever received formal RHIS training?<br><br>(This could include: Health statistics, RHIS data management/collection/transmission/storage/quality assurance, data analysis and use, gender or gender M&E, ICT or data management/analysis applications, DHIS-2 or other digital system) | 1. Yes<br>2. No → <b>Go to DD5d</b>   |
| DD5b | If yes, what type of formal RHIS training have you received in the past?<br><b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>   | 1. Health statistics<br>2. RHIS data management (data collection, transmission, storage, and/or data quality assurance)<br>3. Data analysis and use<br>4. Gender or gender M&E<br>5. ICT or data management/analysis applications |

|      |  |   |
|------|--|---|
|      |  | 6.DHIS-2 or other digital data collection system<br>96. Other (specify) _____ |
| DD5c | Did you receive training in RHIS-related activities in the past year?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |
| DD5d | What are the perceived barriers to you receiving RHIS-related training?<br><br><b>PROMPT:</b> Training not available, unable to release staff for training, lack of funding, etc.<br>_____ |   |

### Section 1.2: Promotion of information culture

#### [Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal), or by the data collector completing tool as a survey-based interview.

**PROMPT:** Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of HMIS, please do not feel embarrassed.

**We would like to know your opinion (how strongly you agree or disagree) regarding certain aspects of the RHIS in (COUNTRY). There is no right or wrong answer, only an expression of your opinion based on a scale.**

The scale assesses the intensity of your belief and ranges from “strongly disagree” (score of 1) to “strongly agree” (score of 5).

This information will remain confidential and will not be shared with anyone, except presented as an aggregated data report. Please be frank and choose your answers honestly.

| Strongly disagree | Disagree | Neither Disagree nor Agree | Agree | Strongly Agree |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              |

**For each of the following questions, please focus on newborn and maternal health service and data**

**To what extent, do you agree with the following statements, on a scale of 1–5?**

“Unable to answer” should only be ticked under the exceptional circumstance that the question is not relevant in any way to the respondent’s knowledge. We would anticipate most respondents can provide a reply so please provide a prompt.

| Number | In the health department, decisions are based on: | Strongly disagree | Disagree | Neither disagree nor agree | Agree | Strongly agree | Unable to answer |
|--------|---|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|
| D1     | Personal preference of decision makers            | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |
| D2     | Superiors’ directives                             | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |

|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |                  |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| D3  | Evidence/facts/data   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| D4  | History (e.g., what was done last year)                               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| D5  | Funding directives from higher levels                                 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| D6  | Political considerations  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| D7  | Official health sector strategic objectives                           | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| D8  | Locally identified health needs of the population                     | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| D9  | The relative cost of interventions                                    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| D10 | Participatory decision making, by obtaining input from relevant staff | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |

| <b>[Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:</b>  |   |                   |          |                            |       |                |                  |
|--|---|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|
| For each of the following questions, please focus on newborn and maternal health service and data  |   |                   |          |                            |       |                |                  |
| <b>To what extent, do you agree with the following statements, on a scale of 1–5?</b>  |   |                   |          |                            |       |                |                  |
| “Unable to answer” should only be ticked under the exceptional circumstance that the question is not relevant in any way to the respondent’s knowledge. We would anticipate most respondents can provide a reply so please provide a prompt. |   |                   |          |                            |       |                |                  |
| Number   | In the health department, supervisors (managers or higher-level supervisors):   | Strongly disagree | Disagree | Neither disagree nor agree | Agree | Strongly agree | Unable to answer |
| S1   | Seek input from relevant staff  | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |
| S2   | Emphasize that data quality procedures be followed in the compilation and submission of periodic reports (e.g., monthly reports)                              | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |
| S3   | Promote multidirectional feedback mechanisms to share/present information within the team, and to lower and upper levels of the health system                 | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |
| S4   | Use RHIS data for service performance monitoring and target setting   | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |
| S5   | Emphasize the need to use RHIS data to identify potential gender-related disparities in service delivery or use   | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |
| S6   | Conduct routine data quality checks at points where data are captured, processed, or aggregated   | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |
| S7   | Ensure that regular meetings are held where data and information are discussed, performance reports are presented and reviewed, decisions are made, follow-up | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |

|    |  |   |   |   |   |   |                  |
|----|--|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
|    | actions are identified, and their implementation is monitored  |   |   |   |   |   |                  |
| S8 | Provide regular feedback on reported data quality (e.g., accuracy of data compilation/reporting) to the staff responsible for compiling and reporting the data | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| S9 | Recognize or reward staff for good work performance  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |

| <b>[Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:</b>  |  |                   |          |                            |       |                |                  |
|--|--|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|
| For each of the following questions, please focus on newborn and maternal health service and data  |  |                   |          |                            |       |                |                  |
| <b>To what extent, do you agree with the following statements, on a scale of 1–5?</b>  |  |                   |          |                            |       |                |                  |
| “Unable to answer” should only be ticked under the exceptional circumstance that the question is not relevant in any way to the respondent’s knowledge. We would anticipate most respondents can provide a reply so please provide a prompt. |  |                   |          |                            |       |                |                  |
| Number   | In the health department, staff:   | Strongly disagree | Disagree | Neither disagree nor agree | Agree | Strongly agree | Unable to answer |
| P1   | Complete RHIS tasks (reporting, processing/aggregation, and/or analysis) in a timely manner (i.e., meet appropriate deadlines)                         | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |
| P2   | Display commitment to the RHIS mission (i.e., to generate and use good-quality—accurate, complete, and timely—data for evidence-based decision making) | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |
| P3   | Pursue national targets and set feasible local targets for essential service performance   | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |
| P4   | Feel “personal responsibility” for failing to reach performance targets  | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |
| P5   | Use RHIS data for day-to-day management of the facility and district (e.g., service delivery, financial, commodities, and human resource management)   | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |

|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |                  |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| P6  | Use RHIS data to solve common problems in service delivery  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| P7  | Use sex-disaggregated or gender-sensitive RHIS data to identify and/or solve gender-related problems in service delivery  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| P8  | Prepare data visuals (graphs, tables, maps, etc.) showing progress toward targets (indicators, geographic and/or temporal trends, or situation data)                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| P9  | Can evaluate whether a Maternal Neonatal Health intervention achieved the target(s) or goal(s)  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| P10 | Are able to make decisions appropriate to their job descriptions in response to the findings of data analysis (e.g., changes in service delivery or management practices) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| P11 | Are held accountable for poor performance (e.g., failure to meet reporting deadlines)   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| P12 | Admit mistakes if/when they occur and take corrective action  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |

| <b>[Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:</b>   |  |                   |          |                            |       |                |                  |
|---|--|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|
| For each of the following questions, please focus on newborn and maternal health service and data   |  |                   |          |                            |       |                |                  |
| <b>To what extent, do you agree with the following statements, on a scale of 1–5?</b>   |  |                   |          |                            |       |                |                  |
| “Unable to answer” should only be ticked under the exceptional circumstance that the question is not relevant in any way to the respondent’s knowledge. We would anticipate that most respondents can provide a reply so please provide a prompt. |  |                   |          |                            |       |                |                  |
| Number  | Personal feelings:   | Strongly disagree | Disagree | Neither disagree nor agree | Agree | Strongly agree | Unable to answer |
| BC1   | I feel discouraged when the data that I collect/record are not used for taking action (either for monitoring or decision making) | 1                 | 2        | 3                          | 4     | 5              | Unable to answer |

|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |                  |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| BC2 | I find collecting/recording data to be tedious (i.e., repetitive or duplicative)  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| BC3 | I find that the data that I collect burdens my workload, making it difficult for me to complete my other duties                 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| BC4 | Collecting data is meaningful/useful for me   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| BC5 | I feel that the data I collect are important for monitoring the performance of the health services provided at my facility/unit | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| BC6 | My work of collecting data is appreciated and valued by supervisors   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |
| BC7 | I feel that data collection/recording is not the responsibility of healthcare providers   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to answer |

| Section 1.3: RHIS Knowledge  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| <b>[Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:</b>  |                                       |
| This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal), or by the data collector completing tool as a survey-based interview.  |                                       |
| <b>PROMPT:</b> Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of HMIS, please do not feel embarrassed.       |                                       |
| <b>[SurveyCTO] Enter the scores for the following questions that were completed and marked on paper</b>  |                                       |
| <b>Describe at least three reasons for collecting or using the following types of data a monthly basis:</b><br><b>PROMPT: Ask “Can you tell me a reason...can you think of another reason...” (do not give examples)</b> |                                       |
| U1A  | Newborn Diseases/conditions/diagnoses |
|  | 1.                                    |
|  | 2.                                    |
|  | 3.                                    |
| U1B  | Newborn Immunization                  |
|  | 1.                                    |
|  | 2.                                    |



|     |  |
|-----|--|
|     | 3.   |
| U1C | Maternal Age   |
|     | 1.   |
|     | 2.   |
|     | 3.   |
| U1D | Sex/gender of newborn  |
|     | 1.   |
|     | 2.   |
|     | 3.   |
| U1E | Geographical data or residence of families   |
|     | 1.   |
|     | 2.   |
|     | 3.   |
| U1F | Why are population data needed (e.g., information on the number of people living in the catchment area, disaggregated by relevant characteristics, such as age and sex)? |
|     | 1.   |
|     | 2.   |
|     | 3.   |
| U2  | Describe at least three aspects of data quality:   |
|     | 1.   |
|     | 2.   |
|     | 3.   |
| U3  | Describe at least three ways of ensuring data quality, as relevant to your job classification/responsibilities:  |
|     | 1.   |
|     | 2.   |
|     | 3.   |

**Section 1.4: Case study on data quality**

**[Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:**

This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal), or by the data collector completing tool as a survey-based interview.

**PROMPT:** Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of HMIS, please do not feel embarrassed.

**[SurveyCTO] ENTER THE SCORES FOR THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS THAT WERE COMPLETED ON PAPER**

**EN-MINI-PRISM adapted case study:**

Dr. Akram, District Health Executive Officer, read a recent report prepared by the HIS Officer after a supervision visit made to five out of eight health facilities in the district. The supervisor cross-checked the reported data with the recorded data from the source document. The supervision report showed that the average data accuracy for the indicator—neonatal mortality rate—was only 40% and Dr. Akram felt very disturbed by it. “I need to take action,” he said aloud. He set up a meeting with the entire district health team to identify the reasons for the discrepancy and think about next steps to improve data quality. After some discussion with his team about the potential reasons for the low percentage of data accuracy, the district team started preparing an action plan for all health facilities in the district.

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| PSa | Describe how Dr. Akram and his team defined the data quality problem in this scenario:<br><br><hr/><br><hr/><br><hr/><br><hr/><br><hr/><br><hr/>                   |
| PSb | List potential reasons for the data quality problem encountered:<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.   |
| PSc | Describe what major activities/actions Dr. Akram and his team may have included in the district action plan to improve data quality:<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5. |

**Section 1.5: Self-perception of competency to perform RHIS tasks**

This part of the questionnaire is about how you perceive your competence in performing tasks related to health information systems. A high perception of competence suggests that the person can perform the task, while a low perception of competence could indicate a need for improvement or training. We are interested in knowing how competent *you* feel in performing RHIS-related tasks. Please be frank and rate your competence honestly.

**Please rate your competence in accomplishing various RHIS activities on a scale from 0–10, where 0 is “no competence” and 10 is “very strong competence”.**

**[Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:**

This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal), or by the data collector completing tool as a survey-based interview.

**PROMPT:** Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of HMIS, please do not feel embarrassed

*Key terms (e.g., accuracy) are defined in the PRISM glossary.*

**Rate your competence in accomplishing the following RHIS activities/tasks on a scale from 0 to 10:**

|     |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| SE1 | I can check data accuracy  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| SE2 | I can calculate percentages/rates correctly  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| SE3 | I can plot a trend on a chart  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| SE4 | I can explain the implication of the results of data analysis  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| SE5 | I can use data for identifying service performance gaps and setting performance targets  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| SE6 | I can use data for making operational/management decisions (e.g., for service delivery, budget allocation, distribution of roles and responsibilities, staff assignment, and logistics distribution) | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| SE7 | I need/appreciate further training on these competencies   | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| SE8 | I can use data for (Other) _____<br><b>(PLEASE LIST ANY FURTHER USES GIVEN FOR DATA)</b>   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |

## Part 2. For Staff and Management at District and Higher Levels

| Section 2.1: Competency to perform RHIS tasks  |  |                          |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |                           |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                            |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                                    |    |    |   |    |    |     |    |    |              |  |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |
|--|--|--------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|------------------------------------|----|----|---|----|----|-----|----|----|--------------|--|----|----|---|----|----|----|---|---|
| <p><b>This survey is designed for the district or regional RHIS manager or staff responsible for the analysis and interpretation of aggregate district/regional data.</b></p> <p>We would like you to solve the following problems in compiling data, calculating percentages, plotting data, and interpreting information.</p> <p>You may use a calculator; one can be provided for you.</p>  |  |                          |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |                           |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                            |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                                    |    |    |   |    |    |     |    |    |              |  |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |
| <p><b>[Paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:</b></p> <p>This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal), or by the data collector completing tool as a survey-based interview.</p> <p><b>PROMPT:</b> Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of HMIS, please do not feel embarrassed.</p> <p><b>[SurveyCTO]</b></p> <p><b>ENTER THE SCORES FOR THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS THAT WERE COMPLETED ON PAPER</b></p> |  |                          |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |                           |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                            |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                                    |    |    |   |    |    |     |    |    |              |  |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |
| CD1  | <p>The estimated number of pregnant women in the district catchment area for the current period is 760. The health facilities in your district have registered 456 pregnant mothers for antenatal care—first visit (ANC1). Calculate the percentage of pregnant mothers in the district attending ANC in the current period.</p> <p><b>PROMPT:</b> Give the participant a pen and paper or allow them to use calculator/mobile phone. Ensure they have enough time to calculate.</p> <p>_____</p>  |                          |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |                           |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                            |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                                    |    |    |   |    |    |     |    |    |              |  |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |
| CD2_n  | <p><b>EN-MINI-PRISM adapted case study:</b></p> <p>The table below shows the monthly birthweight results for Coast District. In this district, government facilities provide maternal and newborn health services. During a recent review of the data, it was discovered that a significant number of adolescents were having low birthweight babies. In response to these data, clinics in Coast District regularly review birthweight data to inform decisions related to increasing the uptake of maternal and newborn services.</p> <p><b>Table 1. Birthweight monthly summary, December 2009</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="2">Facility # 1</th> <th colspan="2">Facility # 2</th> <th colspan="2">Facility # 3</th> <th colspan="2">Facility # 4</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="8">Age of client (in years)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">Birthweight Indicators</th> <th>&lt;20</th> <th>20+</th> <th>&lt;20</th> <th>20+</th> <th>&lt;20</th> <th>20+</th> <th>&lt;20</th> <th>20+</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>HCT 1</b></td> <td>Number of facility births</td> <td>341</td> <td>401</td> <td>61</td> <td>226</td> <td>501</td> <td>623</td> <td>108</td> <td>151</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>HCT 2</b></td> <td>Number of newborns weighed</td> <td>339</td> <td>399</td> <td>53</td> <td>220</td> <td>494</td> <td>600</td> <td>108</td> <td>151</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>HCT 4</b></td> <td>Number of newborns with recorded birthweight</td> <td>338</td> <td>399</td> <td>40</td> <td>214</td> <td>431</td> <td>487</td> <td>107</td> <td>151</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>HCT 5</b></td> <td>Number of low birthweight newborns</td> <td>30</td> <td>41</td> <td>9</td> <td>63</td> <td>96</td> <td>141</td> <td>17</td> <td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>HCT 7</b></td> <td>Number of clients referred for follow up</td> <td>30</td> <td>41</td> <td>4</td> <td>41</td> <td>84</td> <td>98</td> <td>4</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                          |     | Facility # 1 |     | Facility # 2 |     | Facility # 3 |     | Facility # 4 |  | Age of client (in years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Birthweight Indicators |  | <20 | 20+ | <20 | 20+ | <20 | 20+ | <20 | 20+ | <b>HCT 1</b> | Number of facility births | 341 | 401 | 61 | 226 | 501 | 623 | 108 | 151 | <b>HCT 2</b> | Number of newborns weighed | 339 | 399 | 53 | 220 | 494 | 600 | 108 | 151 | <b>HCT 4</b> | Number of newborns with recorded birthweight | 338 | 399 | 40 | 214 | 431 | 487 | 107 | 151 | <b>HCT 5</b> | Number of low birthweight newborns | 30 | 41 | 9 | 63 | 96 | 141 | 17 | 19 | <b>HCT 7</b> | Number of clients referred for follow up | 30 | 41 | 4 | 41 | 84 | 98 | 4 | 8 |
|  |  |                          |     | Facility # 1 |     | Facility # 2 |     | Facility # 3 |     | Facility # 4 |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |                           |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                            |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                                    |    |    |   |    |    |     |    |    |              |  |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |
|  |  | Age of client (in years) |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |                           |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                            |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                                    |    |    |   |    |    |     |    |    |              |  |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |
| Birthweight Indicators   |  | <20                      | 20+ | <20          | 20+ | <20          | 20+ | <20          | 20+ |              |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |                           |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                            |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                                    |    |    |   |    |    |     |    |    |              |  |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |
| <b>HCT 1</b>   | Number of facility births  | 341                      | 401 | 61           | 226 | 501          | 623 | 108          | 151 |              |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |                           |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                            |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                                    |    |    |   |    |    |     |    |    |              |  |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |
| <b>HCT 2</b>   | Number of newborns weighed   | 339                      | 399 | 53           | 220 | 494          | 600 | 108          | 151 |              |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |                           |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                            |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                                    |    |    |   |    |    |     |    |    |              |  |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |
| <b>HCT 4</b>   | Number of newborns with recorded birthweight   | 338                      | 399 | 40           | 214 | 431          | 487 | 107          | 151 |              |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |                           |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                            |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                                    |    |    |   |    |    |     |    |    |              |  |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |
| <b>HCT 5</b>   | Number of low birthweight newborns   | 30                       | 41  | 9            | 63  | 96           | 141 | 17           | 19  |              |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |                           |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                            |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                                    |    |    |   |    |    |     |    |    |              |  |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |
| <b>HCT 7</b>   | Number of clients referred for follow up   | 30                       | 41  | 4            | 41  | 84           | 98  | 4            | 8   |              |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |                           |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                            |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |              |                                    |    |    |   |    |    |     |    |    |              |  |    |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |



|         |   |
|---------|---|
|         | <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>   |
|         |   |
| CD2c1_n | Among the districts shown in the above graph, which attained the target coverage rate (80%) by the end of 2020? |
| CD2c2_n | What guidance could you provide to districts and programs based on these data?                                  |
| CD2d_n  | <b>Provide at least one use of the above chart findings at the:</b>   |
| CD2d1_n | Facility level  |
|         | 1.  |
|         | 2.  |
|         | 3.  |
| CD2d2_n | Community level   |
|         | 1.  |
|         | 2.  |
|         | 3.  |
| CD2d3_n | District level  |
|         | 1.  |
|         | 2.  |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
|       | 3.  |
| CD3_n | <p><b>EN-MINI-PRISM adapted case study:</b></p> <p>A survey in the facility catchment area found 80 newborns had died in the first 28 days of life. The total number of live births was 2,000. What is the neonatal mortality rate?</p> <hr/> |
| CD4_n | <p><b>EN-MINI-PRISM adapted question:</b></p> <p>If the neonatal mortality rate was 2 percent and the total number of live births was 10,000, calculate the number of newborns who died.</p> <hr/>  |

### Part 3. For Health Facility In-Charge

| Section 3.1: Competency to perform RHIS tasks   |   |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|---|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <p><b>This survey is designed for a facility in-charge or staff responsible for the analysis and interpretation of health facility data.</b></p> <p>We would like you to solve these problems in compiling data, calculating percentages, plotting data, and interpreting information.</p>  |   |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <p><b>[Paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:</b></p> <p>Please also include health workers in sample frame for this section ORGANIZATIONAL AND BEHAVIORAL ASSESSMENT TOOL (OBAT), Part 3.</p> <p>This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal), or by the data collector completing tool as a survey-based interview.</p> <p><b>PROMPT:</b> Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of HMIS, please do not feel embarrassed.</p> <p><b>[SurveyCTO]</b></p> <p><b>ENTER THE SCORES FOR THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS THAT WERE COMPLETED ON PAPER</b></p> |   |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CF1_n   | <p><b>EN-MINI-PRISM adapted case study:</b></p> <p>The estimated number of stable newborns with birthweight <math>\leq 2000\text{g}</math> in the catchment area for the current period is 120. The kangaroo mother care (KMC) ward in your facility has 40 admitted mother baby pairs. Calculate the percentage of eligible newborns in the facility catchment area receiving KMC.</p> <p>_____</p>  |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CF2_n   | <p><b>EN-MINI-PRISM adapted case study:</b></p> <p>The table below shows the number of stable newborns with birthweight <math>&lt; 2000\text{g}</math> born in Bwari Health Centre during 2021, as well as the number of mother baby pairs receiving KMC.</p> <p><b>Table 1. Stable newborns with birthweight <math>&lt; 2000\text{g}</math> at Bwari Health Centre and who received KMC</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e67e22; color: white;"> <th>Indicator</th> <th>Jan</th> <th>Feb</th> <th>Mar</th> <th>Apr</th> <th>May</th> <th>Jun</th> <th>Jul</th> <th>Aug</th> <th>Sep</th> <th>Oct</th> <th>Nov</th> <th>Dec</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td># stable newborns <math>&lt; 2000\text{g}</math></td> <td>156</td> <td>162</td> <td>158</td> <td>151</td> <td>168</td> <td>148</td> <td>129</td> <td>138</td> <td>145</td> <td>171</td> <td>164</td> <td>152</td> </tr> <tr> <td># mother baby pairs who received KMC</td> <td>60</td> <td>72</td> <td>78</td> <td>70</td> <td>74</td> <td>70</td> <td>62</td> <td>72</td> <td>78</td> <td>77</td> <td>68</td> <td>71</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Indicator | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | # stable newborns $< 2000\text{g}$ | 156 | 162 | 158 | 151 | 168 | 148 | 129 | 138 | 145 | 171 | 164 | 152 | # mother baby pairs who received KMC | 60 | 72 | 78 | 70 | 74 | 70 | 62 | 72 | 78 | 77 | 68 | 71 |
| Indicator   | Jan   | Feb       | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |     |     |                                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| # stable newborns $< 2000\text{g}$  | 156   | 162       | 158 | 151 | 168 | 148 | 129 | 138 | 145 | 171 | 164 | 152 |     |     |                                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| # mother baby pairs who received KMC  | 60  | 72        | 78  | 70  | 74  | 70  | 62  | 72  | 78  | 77  | 68  | 71  |     |     |                                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |



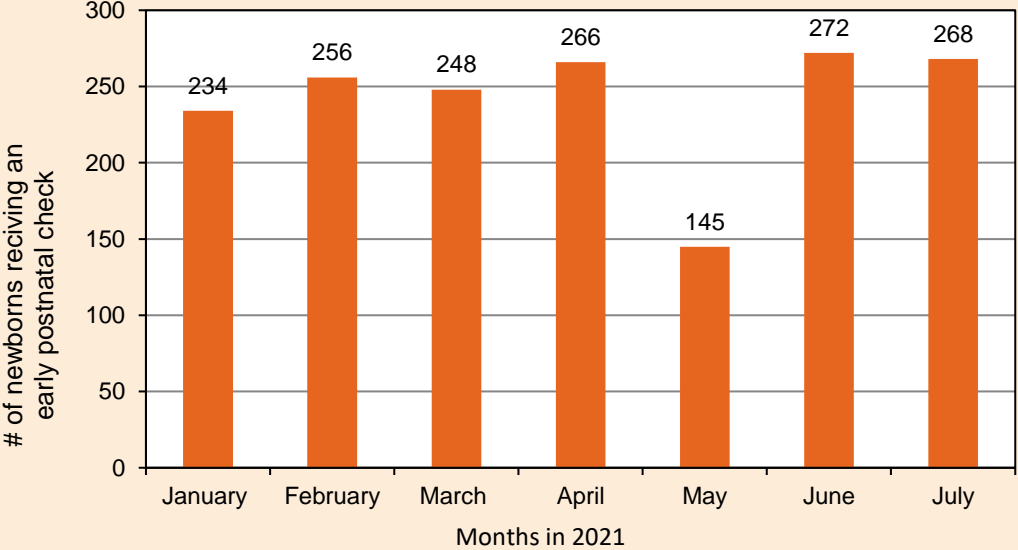


|               | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Birthweight</th> <th>Live births</th> <th>Deaths</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>&lt;1000g</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000-1499</td> <td>5</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1500-2499</td> <td>140</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2500-3499</td> <td>200</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&gt;3500</td> <td>10</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Totals</b></td> <td><b>356</b></td> <td><b>16</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>What do the data above tell you about the neonatal deaths among different birthweight groups in the Kateria City hospital?</p> <hr/> <hr/> |   | Birthweight | Live births | Deaths | <1000g | 1 | 1 | 1000-1499 | 5 | 1 | 1500-2499 | 140 | 7 | 2500-3499 | 200 | 4 | >3500 | 10 | 3 | <b>Totals</b> | <b>356</b> | <b>16</b> |
|---------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|---|-----------|---|---|-----------|-----|---|-----------|-----|---|-------|----|---|---------------|------------|-----------|
| Birthweight   | Live births   | Deaths  |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| <1000g        | 1   | 1   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| 1000-1499     | 5   | 1   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| 1500-2499     | 140   | 7   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| 2500-3499     | 200   | 4   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| >3500         | 10  | 3   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| <b>Totals</b> | <b>356</b>  | <b>16</b>   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| CF2c1_n       | Calculate the neonatal mortality rate in Kateria City hospital during January to March 2021.  |   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| CF2c2_n       | For Kateria City hospital to lower their neonatal mortality rate, which birthweight category should they focus on?  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. &lt;1000g</li> <li>2. 1000–1499g</li> <li>3. 1500–2499g</li> <li>4. 2500–3499g</li> <li>5. &gt;3500g</li> </ol> |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| CF2d_n        | <b>Provide at least one use of the above graph findings at the:</b>   |   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| CF2d1_n       | Facility level  |   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
|               | 1.  |   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
|               | 2.  |   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| 3.            |   |   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| CF2d2_n       | Community level   |   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
|               | 1.  |   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
|               | 2.  |   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| 3.            |   |   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |
| CF3_n         | <p><b>EN-MINI-PRISM adapted case study:</b></p> <p>A survey in the facility catchment area found 70 newborns had died in the first 28 days of life among whom 40 were female. The total number of live births in the catchment area was 1,000, and at birth 50% were female.</p>  |   |             |             |        |        |   |   |           |   |   |           |     |   |           |     |   |       |    |   |               |            |           |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| CF3a_n | What is the neonatal mortality rate among male babies?   |
| CF3b_n | What is the neonatal mortality rate among female babies?   |
| CF3c_n | What information do you get by disaggregating the data by sex? How does this information help you to plan and improve your service delivery? |

## Part 4. For Data Management Staff in the Health Facility

| Section 4.1: Competency to perform RHIS tasks   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>This survey is designed for data managers or staff responsible for preparing the monthly RHIS report in the health facility.</b></p> <p>We would like you to solve the following problems: compiling data, calculating percentages, plotting data, and interpreting information.</p>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>[Paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:</b></p> <p>This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal) or by the data collector completing the tool as a survey-based interview.</p> <p><b>PROMPT:</b> Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve the functioning of HMIS; please do not feel embarrassed.</p> <p><b>[SurveyCTO]</b></p> <p><b>ENTER THE SCORES FOR THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS THAT WERE COMPLETED ON PAPER</b></p> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CS2_n   | <p><b>EN-MINI-PRISM adapted case study:</b></p> <p>The coverage of kangaroo mother care was found to be 60 percent, 50 percent, 30 percent, 40 percent, and 40 percent for the years 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, and 2019, respectively.</p>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CS2a_n  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 150px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>Develop a trend graph (a line graph) depicting the coverage of KMC, by year</p> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| <p>CS2b_n</p>  | <p><b>EN-MINI-PRISM Tools adapted case study:</b><br/> <b>Figure 1. Number of newborns who received an early postnatal check in Edo Health District, January–July 2021</b></p>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Number of newborns</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>January</td> <td>234</td> </tr> <tr> <td>February</td> <td>256</td> </tr> <tr> <td>March</td> <td>248</td> </tr> <tr> <td>April</td> <td>266</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May</td> <td>145</td> </tr> <tr> <td>June</td> <td>272</td> </tr> <tr> <td>July</td> <td>268</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Interpret the graph above:</p> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> | Month | Number of newborns | January | 234 | February | 256 | March | 248 | April | 266 | May | 145 | June | 272 | July | 268 |
|----------------|--|-------|--------------------|---------|-----|----------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Month          | Number of newborns   |       |                    |         |     |          |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |
| January        | 234  |       |                    |         |     |          |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |
| February       | 256  |       |                    |         |     |          |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |
| March          | 248  |       |                    |         |     |          |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |
| April          | 266  |       |                    |         |     |          |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |
| May            | 145  |       |                    |         |     |          |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |
| June           | 272  |       |                    |         |     |          |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |
| July           | 268  |       |                    |         |     |          |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |
| <p>CS2c_n</p>  | <p>What aspects of the graph stand out? Is there a trend, or an irregularity? If yes or no, explain the reasons for your answer.</p>   |       |                    |         |     |          |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |
| <p>CS2d_n</p>  | <p><b>Provide at least one use of the above graph findings at the:</b></p>   |       |                    |         |     |          |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |
| <p>CS2d1_n</p> | <p>Facility level</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> </ol>   |       |                    |         |     |          |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| CS2d2_n | <p>Community level</p> <p>1.</p> <p>2.</p> <p>3.</p>  |
| CS3_n   | <p>A survey in the facility catchment area found 80 newborns had died in the first 28 days of life. The total number of live births was 2,000. What is the neonatal mortality rate?</p> <hr/> |
| CS4_n   | <p>If the neonatal mortality rate was 2 percent and the total number of live births was 10,000, calculate the number of newborns who died.</p> <hr/>  |

## Part 5. For All Health Facility Staff

| SECTION 5: EXTRA QUESTION-GROUP CASE STUDY ON DATA QUALITY   |  |
|--|--|
| Section 5.1: Data quality group case study   |  |
| <p><b>[Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:</b></p> <p>This group task can be achieved in the health facility after the completion of Tool 6 by individuals. Please invite all participants who completed Tool 6 individually. The data collector facilitates the discussion and take notes to capture the discussion of the participants.</p> <p><b>PROMPT:</b> Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of HMIS, please do not feel embarrassed.</p> <p><b>[SurveyCTO]</b></p> <p><b>Enter the points from the discussion for the following two questions that were completed on paper into an extra question</b></p> <p><b>Read to the group:</b> You already answered this Newborn adapted case study as individuals, now we want you to discuss the same case study as a team working together – what would you do in your facility if you were faced with the same problem that Dr Akram?</p> <p>Dr. Akram, District Health Executive Officer, read a recent report prepared by the HIS Officer after a supervision visit made to five out of eight health facilities in the district. The supervisor cross-checked the reported data with the recorded data from the source document. The supervision report showed that the average data accuracy for the indicator—neonatal mortality rate—was only 40% and Dr. Akram felt very disturbed by it. “I need to take action,” he said aloud. He set up a meeting with the entire district health team to identify the reasons for the discrepancy and think about next steps to improve data quality.</p> <p>He asked each health facility to meet to discuss the potential reasons for neonatal mortality rate low data accuracy, and an action plan to improve data quality.</p> <p>Please have that discussion now as a health facility team—what would you do?</p> |  |
| PSb – X1   | List potential reasons for poor data quality in health facilities:   |
|  | 1.   |
|  | 2.   |
|  | 3.   |
|  | 4.   |
| PSc – X2   | Describe what major activities/actions your team in the health facility may do to improve data quality:  |
|  | 1.   |
|  | 2.   |
|  | 3.   |
|  | 4.   |
| 5.   |  |
| OBAT_113   | Survey end time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>                     :                     <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> |

**Data for Impact**

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
123 West Franklin Street, Suite 330  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516 USA  
Phone: 919-445-9350 | Fax: 919-445-9353

**D4I@unc.edu**

**<http://www.data4impactproject.org>**



This publication was produced with the support of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) under the terms of the Data for Impact (D4I) associate award 7200AA18LA00008, which is implemented by the Carolina Population Center at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, in partnership with Palladium International, LLC; ICF Macro, Inc.; John Snow, Inc.; and Tulane University. The views expressed in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States government.

Publication ID Number TL-21-94

